CATALOGUE OF INSECTS

FOUND IN

NEW JERSEY.

By

John B. Smith

[FROM THE FINAL REPORT OF THE STATE GEOLOGIST, VOL. II.]

TRENTON, N. J.;
PRINTED BY THE JOHN L. MURPHY PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1890.
Das steht 
Hervor 
Atteste. Bei 
Skrofulose 
Zu häusliche 
H 
Trinkschema 
Kurz
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS FOUND IN NEW JERSEY.

BY JOHN B. SMITH.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS FOUND IN NEW JERSEY.

BY JOHN B. SMITH.

INTRODUCTION.

Any faunal list making pretense to completeness, must be based upon years of careful collecting and observation, not by one, but by many individuals. In my work of compiling the present list I have been hampered in every possible direction, and incompleteness of the work will, I hope, be not entirely charged as incompetence in the compiler. The labor on material for the list has been confined to the few spare hours I could gather from a summer's active field-work, and to about three weeks' work in compiling the results obtained from my correspondents. New Jersey offers quite distinct contrasts in her geological features, and, as this influences the botany to a very large extent, it necessarily also affects the character of the insect fauna. There are no large general collections of insects in the State, and records of this kind were shut off. Collectors of insects are few, and are massed in two or three localities, hence many parts of the State are entirely unexplored, and the contrasts between the fauna of the sandy pine-barren region and of the rocky Orange mountain district are not well brought out. Collectors lacking, little material has come into the hands of the systematists, and hence there are few references in the literature to New Jersey as the home of species. Pennsylvania and New York are constantly referred to. New Jersey seldom. The material for a list of insects was therefore not to be sought in literature. In Philadelphia there are a number of active collectors who do a large part of their collecting in this State. From some of these I have obtained most valuable lists of captures. The excursions made by these gentlemen were generally confined to the Camden and Gloucester county region, or extended to the sea-shore—a part of the pine
barrens was therefore covered, but not nearly as thoroughly as desirable. Unfortunately these gentlemen were all collectors of Coleoptera or of Lepidoptera, and in Lepidoptera of only small portions of the order. So far as the fauna of the pine barrens is concerned, we know absolutely nothing of it save in Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. In Newark and its immediate vicinity are a number of collectors who have formed an Entomological Society, which holds semi-monthly meetings. This society and its members have furnished me valuable lists giving the collective experiences of its members. These lists are cited in the following pages as the "Newark List," and the species are generally taken not many miles from the city of Newark. As this includes territory from salt marshes to mountain, further specialization in future lists will be desirable. As in Philadelphia, all the collectors confine themselves to Coleoptera or Lepidoptera, and in Lepidoptera none collect the micros, so called. The only collector who has a general collection of any size is Mr. M. S. Crane, of Caldwell, and from him I had lists in Hymenoptera, Hemiptera, Diptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, which proved of the greatest assistance to me. In the cities of New York and Brooklyn there are a considerable number of entomologists and collectors who do a great deal of their collecting in New Jersey, and some of these have added materially to the completeness of the present list. As usual, these gentlemen confine themselves to Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. Had the time been less pressing I could probably have gotten further aid from these gentlemen, but the collecting season and immediately after are bad times to expect aid from entomologists. It will be noticed that, except in Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, New Jersey is practically unexplored, and even in the collected orders, northern and northwestern New Jersey are entirely unrepresented. These facts must be my excuse for any incompleteness in the list. So far as my own collections are concerned, I must say that I lived in the city of Brooklyn during the period of my most enthusiastic collecting days and that many a pleasant day was passed in the hills back of Montclair, in the woods near Fort Lee, or in early spring along the foot of the Palisades from Hoboken to Weehawken and further north. I have also spent many pleasant days on Dr. Brakeley's plantations in Ocean county and have taken many good species there. As I collected in all orders, I have been able to add considerable to all lists, from my own experience.

To specialize: In the Hymenoptera I have used Mr. E. T. Cres-
son's classification and list as a guide, and have included all the species marked by him as occurring in New Jersey, as well as those so distributed that their occurrence in the State is certain. Mr. M. S. Crane furnished me with a very good list of his captures, and, supplemented by my own experience, this added to the accuracy of the list. Finally, by the courtesy of the American Entomological Society, I was enabled to examine the E. T. Cresson collection of Hymenoptera, from which I gleaned many New Jersey species, and Mr. Geo. B. Cresson, the curator of the Society, kindly gave me a list of specimens recently taken near Westville, all of which aided in completing the list.

In Coleoptera, the Henshaw check list has been my guide. Messrs. Charles Liebeck and Henry W. Wenzel, of Philadelphia, have furnished me most excellent annotated lists of the species taken by them. The Newark list was very full in some families and forms an important part of the record. In the Carabidae, a list of the species taken near New York by Mr. F. G. Schaupp, which I aided in compiling some years ago, furnished many species. In the families ofrove and water beetles (Staphylinidae, Dytiscidae, Hydrophilidae, &c.), all the general lists were poor, and as my own collection, now in the United States National Museum, contained many species from this State, I obtained, through the courtesy of Mr. Howard, acting for Professor Riley, a list of these species in the National Museum.

Mr. M. L. Linell, Professor Riley's aide in the museum, also kindly furnished me with a partial list of his collections in New Jersey, and these were very valuable.

Dr. John Hamilton, of Allegheny, Pennsylvania, had passed a short season in September at Brigantine Beach for some years past, and his list of captures was of extreme interest. Mr. C. H. Roberts, who makes rather a specialty of aquatic Coleoptera, furnished me with a list of the New Jersey specimens in his collection, which largely supplemented the other lists. Mr. W. Julich, of New York, gave a most excellent list of Rhynochophora taken by himself. Mr. Fred. C. Paulmier, of Madison, N. J., furnished me a list of captures, which, though small in extent, was still valuable as adding facts in the distribution of some species. A few days spent in collecting at Anglesea, near Cape May, in company with Messrs. E. A. Schwarz, of Washington, and H. W. Wenzel, of Philadelphia, produced a large number of species which were kindly determined and listed by Mr. Schwarz. Finally, to the courtesy of Dr. Horn I owe an opportunity of examining his
extensive collection, and from this I obtained many records not on other lists. The list in Coleoptera is very fairly complete in most families. Mr. Samuel Henshaw, of Cambridge, also sent me a short list containing several species not elsewhere noted.

In Lepidoptera, the list furnished by the Newark society was the base. In the Rhopalocera, Mr. E. M. Aaron, of Philadelphia, gave me a most valuable list, and the records in the lists and works of Messrs. Strecker, Edwards and Scudder, supplemented by my own experience, have made this part of the list almost complete. Mr. Scudder’s order of genera has been followed.

In the Sphingid and Zygeenid families, my own works have been followed, and I believe the list to be nearly complete. In the balance of the Macro-Lepidoptera, Mr. Grote’s list has been, in the main, followed; the Newark list being supplemented chiefly by my own experience. In the Geometridae and Pyralidae, Rev. Geo. D. Hulst, of Brooklyn, has furnished the material for the list almost as it stands. In the Tortricidae, Professor Fernald’s catalogue has given me most of the information. In the Tineidæ, Mr. Wm. Beutenmuller, of the American Museum of Natural History, has furnished the entire list, which is based almost exclusively upon his own collections and observation. Mr. Simon Seib, of Newark, gave me a list containing many dates, and this has been utilized as far as possible.

In the Diptera, Baron Osten-Sacken’s catalogue has been my guide, supplemented in the Syrphidae by Dr. S. W. Williston’s excellent monograph. Mr. Crane furnished me with a record of his captures in this order, and this, in addition to my own observations, gives a basis of fact to this part of the list.

In the Orthoptera, Mr. Lawrence Bruner, of Lincoln, Nebraska, has kindly furnished the list, which I have used exactly as he sent it, simply adding the records obtained from Mr. Crane and my own collecting. All the matter in brackets [ ] represents additions by myself.

In the Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Uhler’s check list has been my guide, supplemented by Mr. Crane’s records and my own collections.

In the Hemiptera-Homoptera, Mr. W. H. Ashmead, of Jacksonville, Fla., has kindly furnished the list, and very little, indeed, has been added to it by Mr. Crane’s records and my own collecting.

In the Neuroptera, Dr. Hagen’s synopsis has been my guide. Mr. Crane’s list contained many species. I took many myself during the
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

season. In running over the collection of the American Entomological Society I obtained a few records not otherwise obtainable.

The Thysanura have been entirely omitted, since there have been absolutely no collections made and no lists exist.

For much the same reasons all reference to the sub-class Arachnida and Myriapoda has been omitted, though the Arachnida at least are well represented in the State.

Finally, I desire to thank, most sincerely, the gentlemen who by their courtesy and assistance have enabled me to give to the present catalogue its measure of completeness.

CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family TENTHREDINIDÆ.

Sub-Family CIMBICINÆ.

CIMBEX, Oliv.
C. americana, Leach.
Common at Caldwell—Crane.

TRICHIOSOMA, Leach.
T. triangulum, Kirby.

ZARÆA, Leach.
Z. americana, Cress.
Z. inflata, Norton.

ABIA, Leach.
A. cerasi, Fitch.

ACORDULECERA, Say.
A. dorsalis, Say.

Sub-Family HYLOTOMINEÆ.

SCHIZOCERUS, Latr.
S. ebenus, Norton.
S. plumiger, Klug.
S. sericeus, Norton.
ATOMACERA, Say.
A. ruficollis, Norton.

THEMOS, Norton.
T. hyaline, Norton.

HYLOTOMA, Latr.
H. abdominalis, Leach.
H. coerulea, Norton.
H. humeralis, Beauv.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
H. mcleayi, Leach.
H. pectoralis, Leach.
H. rubiginosa, Beauv.
H. rubra, Klug.
H. scapularis, Klug.
Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

Sub-Family TENTHREDININÆ.

CLADIUS, Illig.
C. isomera, Harris.

PRIOPHORUS, Dahlb.
P. æqualis, Norton.

PRISTIPHORA, Latr.
P. grossulariae, Walsh.
P. identidem, Norton.
P. tibialis, Norton.

EUURA, Newn.
E. orbitalis, Norton.
E. salicis-nodus, Walsh.
E. salicis-ovum, Walsh.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CRAESUS, Leach.

C. latitarsus, Norton.

NEMATUS, Jur.

N. aureopectus, Norton.
N. bivittatus, Norton.
N. chloreus, Norton.
N. concolor, Norton.
N. corniger, Norton.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

N. erythrogaster, Norton.
N. fulvipes, Norton.
N. integer, Say.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

N. lateralis, Norton.
N. longulicornis, Norton.
N. luteolus, Norton.
N. luteotergum, Norton.
N. pallicornis, Norton.
N. proximatus, Norton.
N. ribesii, Scop.

I have taken this in the State, myself. It is the common currant slug. Common at Caldwell—Crane.

N. similaris, Norton.
N. subalbatus, Norton.
N. trilineatus, Norton.
N. trivittatus, Norton.
N. ventralis, Say.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

N. vertebratus, Say.

MESSA, Leach.

M. hyalina, Norton.

FENUSA, Leach.

F. ambigua, Norton.
EMPHYTUS, Klug.

E. apertus, Norton.
E. cinctipes, Norton.
E. inornatus, Say.
E. mellipes, Norton.

HARPIPHORUS, Hartig.

H. maculatus, Norton.
H. semicornis, Say.
H. tarsatus, Say.
H. testaceus, Norton.
H. varianus, Norton.
H. versicolor, Norton.

DOLERUS, Jur.

D. abdominalis, Norton.
Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
D. albifrons, Norton.
Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
D. apricus, Norton.
I have taken this myself in New Jersey.
D. arvensis, Say.
I have taken this at New Brunswick, in early spring; not common.
D. bicolor, Beauv.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
D. collaris, Say.
D. maculicollis, Norton.
D. sericeus, Say.
D. similis, Norton.
D. unicolor, Beauv.
Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

BLENNOCAMPA, Hartig.
B. capitalis, Norton.
B. pygmaea, Say.
    I have taken this in New Jersey.

MONOPHADNUS, Hartig.
M. caryae, Norton.
M. tiliæ, Norton.
    New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
M. marginicollis, Norton.
M. medius, Norton.
    Recorded from New Jersey.
M. rubi, Harris.
M. tiliæ, Norton.

PHYMATOCERA, Dahlb.
P. fumipennis, Norton.
    New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
P. nubilipennis, Norton.
P. rudis, Norton.

HOPLOCAMPA, Hartig.
H. halcyon, Norton.

CALIROA, Costa.
C. obsoleta, Norton.

MONOSTEGIA, Costa.
M. ignota, Norton.
M. quercus-alba, Norton.
M. roseæ, Harris.
    I have taken this in New Jersey.

ERIOCAMPA, Hartig.
E. cerasi, Peck.
    I have seen this in the State.
E. fasciata, Norton.
SELANDRIA, Leach.

S. flavipes, Norton.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

S. media, Norton.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

ALLANTUS, Jur.

A. basilaris, Say.
I have taken this myself, not rarely.

LABIDIA, Prov.

L. originalis, Norton.

SIOBLA, Cam.

S. excavata, Norton.

MACROPHYA, Dahlb.

M. albomaculata, Norton.
M. epinota, Say.
M. externa, Say.
Taken by Mr. Crane, at Caldwell.

M. flavicoxæ, Norton.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

M. formosa, Klug.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

M. fuliginea, Norton.
M. goniphora, Say.
M. incerta, Norton.
Mr. Cresson has specimens from all surrounding States, and
the species is almost certain to occur here.

M. intermedia, Norton.
M. nigra, Norton.
M. pannosa, Say.
M. pulchella, Klug.
Mr. Cresson has specimens from all surrounding States.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

M. tibiator, Norton.
   New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

M. trisyllaba, Norton.
   New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

M. trosula, Norton.

M. varia, Norton.

PACHYPROTASIS, Hartig.

P. omega, Norton.

TAXONUS, Hartig.

T. albidopictus, Norton.
T. dubitatus, Norton.
T. multicolor, Norton.
T. nigrisoma, Norton.
T. unicinctus, Norton.

STRONGYLOGASTER, Dahlb.

S. apicalis, Say.
S. epicera, Say.
S. mellosus, Norton.
S. pallidicornis, Norton.
S. pallipes, Say.
S. pinguis, Norton.
S. rufocinctus, Norton.
S. tacitus, Say.
S. terminalis, Say.

TENTHREDO, Linn.

T. angulata, Norton.
T. angulifera, Norton.
T. eximia, Norton.
T. flavomarginis, Norton.
T. grandis, Norton.
T. lineata, Prov.
T. lobata, Norton.
T. mellina, Norton.
T. ruficolor, Norton.
T. rufipes, Say.
T. rufopectus, Norton.

Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane; also in Mr. Cresson's collection from the State.

T. rufopediba, Norton.
T. signata, Norton.
T. tricolor, Norton.
T. verticalis, Say.

TENTHREDOPSIS, Costa.

T. atroviolacea, Norton.

Mr. Cresson has specimens from New Jersey.

T. confusa, Norton.
T. semilutea, Norton.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

Sub-Family LYDINÆ.

LOPHYRUS, Latr.

L. abbotii, Leach.
L. akhurstii, Norton.

Recorded from New Jersey only.

L. lecontei, Fitch.

LYDA, Fabr.

L. apicalis, Westw.
L. discolor, Cress.
L. excavata, Norton.
L. fasciata, Norton.
L. inconspicua, Norton.
L. luteicornis, Norton.
L. maculiventris, Norton.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. ocreata, Say.
L. pallimacula, Norton.
L. plagiata, Klug.
L. tesselata, Klug.

Sub-Family XYELINÆ.

X. minor, Norton.

Family UROCERIDÆ.

C. abbreviatus, Say.
C. integer, Norton.
C. trimaculatus, Say.

O. sayi, Westw.
O. terminalis, Newn.

X. abdominalis, Say.
X. albicornis, Harris.
X. attenuata, Norton.

XIPHYDRIA, Latr.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

X. tibialis, Say.

U. abdominalis, Harr.
U. albicornis, Fabr.
U. cressoni, Norton.

UROCRUS, Geoff.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

U. cyaneus, Fabr.
U. edwardsii, Brullé.
U. flavicornis, Fabr.
U. nigricornis, Fabr.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
TREMEX, Jur.

_T. columba_, Linn.

Reported as injuring pear trees during the summer of 1889. I have taken it at Greenville and at New Brunswick. It occurs all over the State. Common at Caldwell—Crane.

**Family CYNIPIDÆ.**

**Sub-Family IBALIINÆ.**

_IBALIA_, Latr.

_I. ensiger_, Norton.
_I. maculipennis_, Hald.

**Sub-Family CYNIPINÆ.**

_RHODITES_, Hartig.

_R. bicolor_, Harr.
_R. dichlocerus_, Harr.

Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
_R. ignota_, O. S.
_R. radicum_, O. S.
_R. rosæ_, Linn.
_R. verna_, O. S.

_DIASTROPHUS_, Hartig.

_D. nebulosus_, O. S.
_D. radicum_, Bass.
_D. similis_, Bass.

**AMPHIBOLIPS,** Reinh.

_A. ilicifoliæ_, Bass.
_A. inanis_, O. S.
_A. spongifica_, O. S.

Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. clavula, Bass.
A. cornigera, O. S.
A. seminator, Harris.
A. chinquapin, Fitch.
A. fusiformis, O. S.
A. tubicola, O. S.

C. batatus, Fitch.

B. nigra, Fitch.

L. mammula, Bass.

H. globulus, Fitch.
H. rugosa, Bass.

D. polita, Bass.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
D. papula, Bass.
D. ignota, Bass.

N. majalis, Bass.
N. saltatorius, H. Edw.

Sub-Family INQUILINÆ.

P. sylvestris, O. S.

C. petiolicola, O. S.
C. tuber, Fitch.
SYNERGUS, Hartig.

S. campanula, O. S.
S. dimorphus, O. S.
S. læviventris, O. S.
S. lana, Fitch.
S. lignicola, O. S.
S. oneratus, Harris.

Sub-Family ALLOTRIINÆ.

ALLOTRIA, Westw.

A. avenæ, Fitch.
A. tritici, Fitch.

Sub-Family FIGITINÆ.

EUCOILA, Westw.

E. pedata, Say.

FIGITES, Latr.

F. impatiens, Say.

Family EVANIIDÆ.

AULACUS, Jur.

A. fasciatus, Say.
A. stigmaterus, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey.

F. tarsatorius, Say.

FŒNUS, Fabr.

EVANIA, Fabr.

E. appendigaster, Linn.

HYPTIA, Illig.

H. reticulatum, Say.
Caldwell—Crane.
Family ICHNEUMONIDÆ.

ICHNEUMON, Linn.

I. acerbus, Cress.
I. agnitus, Cress.
I. annulatus, Prov.
I. annulipes, Cress.
I. apertus, Cress.
I. ater, Cress.
I. azotus, Cress.
I. brevicinctor, Say.
I. brevipennis, Cress.
I. bronteus, Cress.
I. cœruleus, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

I. centrator, Say.

I have taken this myself within New Jersey.

I. cincticornis, Cress.
I. citrifrons, Cress.
I. comes, Cress.
I. comptus, Say.

Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.

I. confirmatus, Cress.
I. consignatus, Cress.
I. creperus, Cress.
I. devinctor, Say.
I. duplicatus, Say.

I have taken this myself in the State.

I. extrematatis, Cress.
I. feralis, Cress.
I. finitimus, Cress.
I. flavicornis, Cress.

I have taken this myself in the State.

I. flavizonatus, Cress.
I. funestus, Cress.
I. fuscifrons, Cress.
I. galenus, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

I. germanus, Cress.
I. grandis, Brullé.
I. helvipes, Cress.
I. insolens, Cress.
I. instabilis, Cress.

Specimens from New Jersey are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

I. jejunus, Cress.
I. jucundus, Brullé.
I. lætus, Brullé.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

I. leucanæ, Fitch.
I. leviculus, Cress.
I. lewisii, Cress.
I. libens, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

I. longulus, Cress.
I. maius, Cress.
I. malacus, Say.

Mr. Cresson has this from New Jersey.

I. merus, Cress.
I. milvus, Cress.
I. mimicus, Cress.
I. mucronatus, Prov.
I. munificus, Cress.
I. nanus, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

I. navus, Say.
I. nigratorius, Fabr.
I. orpheus, Cress.
I. otiosus, Say.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

I. paratus, Say.
I. parvus, Cress.
I. pepticus, Cress.
    Recorded from New Jersey and specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.
I. pomiliius, Prov.
I. pulcher, Brullé.
I. residuus, Say.
I. rubicundus, Cress.
I. rufiventris, Brullé.
    Specimens from New Jersey are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.
I. saucius, Cress.
I. scitulus, Cress.
I. seminiger, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.
I. signatipes, Cress.
I. sorror, Cress.
I. subcyaneus, Cress.
    Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
I. subdolus, Cress.
I. sublatus, Cress.
I. succinctus, Brullé.
    Common at Caldwell. I have taken or seen it everywhere in the State.
I. trogiformis, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.
I. unifasciatorius, Say.
    Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane.
I. utilis, Cress.
I. variegatus, Cress.
I. velox, Cress.
    Mr. Cresson has it from New Jersey.
I. versabilis, Cress.
I. vescus, Prov.
I. viola, Cress.
I. volens, Cress.
I. w-album, Cress.
I. wilsoni, Cress.
I. zebratus, Cress.

HOPLISMENUS, Grav.
H. morulus, Say.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

AMBLYTELES, Wesm.
A. anceps, Cress.
A. detritus, Brullé.
Specimens from New Jersey are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
A. excultus, Cress.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.
A. fraternus, Cress.
A. improvisus, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey, and specimens in Mr. Cresson's collection.
A. indistinctus, Prov.
A. luctus, Cress.
A. nubivagus, Cress.
A. ormenus, Cress.
A. rufizonatus, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey, and specimen in Mr. Cresson's collection.
A. semicæruleus, Cress.
A. subrufus, Cress.
A. suturalis, Say.
Taken at Caldwell by Mr. Crane. New Jersey specimens are also in Mr. Cresson's collection.
A. ultus, Cress.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 23

TROGUS, Grav.
T. brullei, Cress.
T. copei, Cress.
T. exesorius, Brullé.

Taken by me in New Jersey. Common near Caldwell—Crane.

T. nubilipennis, Hald.
T. obsidianator, Brullé.

I have taken this in New Jersey near Montclair.

PLATYLABUS, Wesm.
P. thoracicus, Cress.

EURYLABUS, Wesm.
E. agilis, Cress.

PHÆOGENES, Wesm.
P. fungor, Norton.
P. hebe, Cress.
P. hebrus, Cress.
P. helvolus, Cress.

CENTETERUS, Wesm.
C. tuberculifrons, Prov.

COLPOGNATHUS, Wesm.
C. helvus, Cress.

Sub-Family CRYPTINÆ.

STILPNUS, Grav.
S. americanus, Cress.

PHYGADEUON, Grav.
P. vulgaris, Cress.
CRYPTUS, Fabr.
C. alacris, Cress.
C. americanus, Cress.
C. contiguus, Cress.
C. extrematis, Cress.
C. limatus, Cress.
C. nuncius, Say.
C. persimilis, Cress.
C. semirufus, Brullé.
C. subclavatus, Say.

MESOSTENUS, Grav.
M. albomaculatus, Cress.
M. americanus, Cress.
M. thoracicus, Cress.

HEMITELES, Grav.
H. nemativorus, Walsh.
H. tenellus, Say.
H. utilis, Norton.

APTESIS, Först.
A. micropterus, Say.

PEZOMACHUS, Grav.
P. dimidiatus, Cress.
P. gentilis, Cress.
P. gracilis, Cress.
P. macer, Cress.
P. obscurus, Cress.

   Recorded from New Jersey only.
P. unicolor, Cress.
Sub-Family OPHIONINÆ.

OPHION, Fabr.

O. bifoveolatum, Brullé.
O. bilineatum, Say.
   Not common at Caldwell—Crane. Specimens are in Cresson’s collection from New Jersey.
O. glabratum, Say.
O. macrurum, Linn.
   I have taken this in New Jersey myself. Common at Caldwell—Crane.
O. purgatum, Say.
   I have taken this in New Jersey.

THYREODON, Brullé.

T. morio, Fabr.

NOTOTRACHYS, Marsh.

N. ejuncidus, Say.

EXOCHILUM, Wesm.

E. fuscipenne, Norton.
   I have taken this not uncommonly in the State.
E. mundum, Say.
   Common at Caldwell—Crane.

HETEROPELMA, Wesm.

H. flavicornis, Brullé.
   I have taken this in the State.
H. datanae, Riley.

ANOMALON, Grav.

A. anale, Say.
A. curtum, Norton.
A. laterale, Brullé.
A. metallicum, Norton.
A. nigritum, Norton.
A. nigrorufum, Norton.
A. prismaticum, Norton.
A. relictum, Fabr.
A. semirufum, Norton.

OPHELTES, Holmgr.
O. glaucopterus, Linn.

PANISCUS, Grav.
P. geminatus, Say.
Common at Caldwell—Crane.

CAMPOPLEX, Grav.
C. alius, Norton.
C. argenteus, Norton.
C. diversus, Norton.

LIMNERIA, Holm.
L. compressa, Cresson.
L. distincta, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey only.
L. dubitata, Cress.
L. flaviricta, Cress.
L. fugitiva, Say.
L. major, Cress.
L. obscura, Cress.
L. oxylus, Cress.
L. subrubida, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey.
L. tibiator, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey.
L. valida, Cress.
L. vicina, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

MESOCHORUS, Grav.

M. americanus, Cress.
M. luteipes, Cress.

Recorded in the United States from New Jersey only.

M. melleus, Cress.
M. obliquus, Cress.
M. scitulus, Cress.

THERSILOCHUS, Holmgr.

T. conotracheli, Riley.

EXETASTES, Grav.

E. scutellaris, Cress.

CERATOSOMA, Cress.

C. fasciata, Cress.

——

Sub-Family TRYPHONINÆ.

MESOLEPTUS, Grav.

M. bicolor, Cress.
M. concolor, Cress.

Recorded in the United States from New Jersey only.

M. cultus, Cress.

Recorded from New Jersey only.

M. decens, Cress.
M. discolor, Cress.
M. flavifrons, Cress.

Recorded from New Jersey only.

M. fucatus, Cress.
M. honestus, Cress.

Recorded from New Jersey.
M. peregrinus, Cress.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
M. propinquus, Cress.
M. sedulus, Cress.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
M. unicolor, Cress.

MESOLEIUS, Holmgr.
M. submarginatus, Cress.

TRYPHON, Grav.
T. affinis, Cress.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
T. americanus, Cress.
T. analis, Cress.
T. capitatus, Cress.
T. communis, Cress.
T. pleuralis, Cress.
  Recorded from New Jersey only.

GRYPOCENTRUS, Ruthe.
G. nasutus, Cress.

EUCEROS, Grav.
E. flavescens, Cress.

POLYBLASTUS, Hartig.
P. subcrassus, Cress.

ERROMENUS, Holmgr.
E. crassus, Cress.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
E. dimidiatus, Cress.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CTENISCUS, Hal.
C. flavicoxæ, Cress.
C. orbitalis, Cress.

EXYSTON, Schiödte.
E. clavatus, Cress.

EXOCHOIDES, Cress.
E. trifasciata, Cress.

EXOCHUS, Grav.
E. dorsalis, Cress.
   Recorded from New Jersey only.
E. fulvipes, Cress.
E. propinquus, Cress.
E. semirufus, Cress.

BASSUS, Grav.
B. agilis, Cress.
B. frontalis, Cress.
B. sycophanta, Walsh.

METOPIUS, Grav.
M. pollinctorius, Say.

Sub-Family PIMPLINÆ.

AROTES, Grav.
A. amœnus, Cress.
A. decorus, Say.
A. venustus, Cress.

RHYSSA, Grav.
R. albomaculata, Cr.
   Mr. Cresson’s collection contains New Jersey specimens.
R. persuasoria, Linn.
THALES, Holmgr.

T. atrata, Fabr.
Common throughout the State. Caldwell—Crane.

T. lunator, Fabr.
Less common, but equally wide-spread.

T. nitida, Cress.
Has been taken on the Palisades near Fort Lee.

T. nortonii, Cress.
Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

EPHALTES, Grav.

E. albipes, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey.

E. irritator, Fabr.

E. rex, Kriech.

E. tuberculatus, Fourc.

THERONIA, Holmgr.

T. melanocephala, Brullé.

PIMPLA, Fabr.

P. alboricta, Cress.

P. annulicornis, Cress.

P. annulipes, Brullé.
I have taken this in New Jersey. Caldwell—Crane.

P. conquisitor, Say.
I have taken this in New Jersey.

P. indagatrix, Walsh.

P. inquisitor, Say.
I have seen this from the State. Not common at Caldwell—Crane.

P. notanda, Cress.
Recorded from the State. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. pedalis, Cress.
Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

P. picticornis, Cress.
Recorded from the State. Specimens in Collection Cresson.

P. rufopunctus, Cress.
P. rufovariata, Cress.
Recorded from the State. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.

P. scriptifrons, Cress.
P. tenuicornis, Cress.
Specimens from New Jersey are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

P. pterelas, Say.
Specimens from New Jersey are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

POLYSPHINCTA, Grav.

P. limata, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey.

GLYPTA, Grav.

G. animosa, Cress.
G. erratica, Cress.
G. rufiscutellaris, Cress.
New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

G. scitula, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey only. Specimen in Mr. Cresson's collection.

G. simplicipes, Cress.
G. vulgaris, Cress.
Specimens from New Jersey are in the Cresson collection.

ARENETRA, Holmgr.

A. nigrita, Walsh.
A. ventralis, Cress.

CYLLOCERIA, Schiodte.

C. occidentalis, Cress.
LAMPRONOTA, Curtis.
L. agilis, Cress.
L. americana, Cress.
L. insita, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.
L. occidentalis, Cress.
L. parva, Cress.
L. pleuralis, Cress.
L. pulchella, Cress.
Recorded from New Jersey only. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.
L. punctulata, Cress.
L. rubrica, Cress.
New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
L. tegularis, Cress.
L. varia, Cress.

MENISCUS, Schiödte.
M. elegans, Cress.
M. mirabilis, Cress.
M. scutellaris, Cress.

PHYTODIETUS, Grav.
P. distinctus, Cress.
P. vulgaris, Cress.

EUXORIDES, Cress.
E. americanus, Cress.

XYLONOMUS, Grav.
X. albopictus, Cress.
X. stigmapterus, Say.

ODONTOMERUS, Grav.
O. bicolor, Cress.
O. mellipes, Say.
New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. grallator, Say.

LABENA, Cress.

G. anguina, Cress.

GROTEA, Cress.

---

**Family STEPHANIDÆ.**

MEGISCHUS, Brullé.

M. rufipes, Say.

---

**Family BRACONIDÆ.**

**Sub-Family BRACONINÆ.**

B. dichrous, Brullé.

B. erythrogaster, Brullé.

B. eurygaster, Brullé.

B. ligator, Say.

B. pectinator, Say.

B. simplex, Cress.

**Sub-Family HECABOLINÆ.**

HECABOLUS, Curtis

H. lycti, Cress.

H. minimus, Cress.

H. utilis, Cress.

**Sub-Family RHOGADINÆ.**

RHOGAS, Nees.

R. abdominalis, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
R. aciculatus, Cress.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
R. burrus, Cress.
R. intermedius, Cress.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
R. lectus, Cress.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
R. terminalis, Cress.
   Taken at Caldwell—Crane.

Sub-Family SIGALPHINÆ.

SIGALPHUS, Latr.
S. curculionis, Fitch.

Sub-Family CHELONINÆ.

PHANEROTOMA, Wesm.
P. tibialis, Hald.
   CHELONUS, Jur.
C. basilaris, Say.
C. lunatus, Hald.
C. sericeus, Say.
C. sobrinus, Hald.
S. bicolor, Cress.

Sub-Family MICROGASTERINÆ.

APANTELES, Först.
A. acronyctae, Riley.
   I have bred this species during the present (1889) season.
A. carpatus, Say.
A. congregatus, Say.

  Occurs in New Jersey quite commonly.
A. limenitidis, Riley.

MICROPLITIS, Först.
M. gortynæ, Riley.

MICROGASTER, Latr.
M. oleracea, Taylor.

Sub-Family AGATHIDINÆ.

AGATHIS, Latr.
A. hæmatodes, Brullé.

  New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
A. liberator, Brullé.
A. semirubra, Brullé.

  New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
A. vulgaris, Cress.

  Caldwell—Crane.

E. limitaris, Say.

EARINUS, Wesm.
M. annulipes, Cress.

MICRODUS, Nees.
M. earinoides, Cress.
M. imitatus, Cress.

  Specimens from New Jersey are with Mr. Cresson.
M. simillimus, Cress.

  New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

Sub-Family EUPHORINÆ.

EUPHORUS, Nees.
E. mellipes, Cress.

  Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens in the Cresson col-
  lection.
Sub-Family **METEORINÆ**.

**METEORUS**, Hal.

*M. communis*, Cress.
- Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.

*M. dimidiatus*, Cress.
- New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson’s collection.

*M. pallitarsis*, Cress.
- Recorded from New Jersey only. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.

*M. vulgaris*, Cress.
- Specimens from New Jersey are in the Cresson collection.

Sub-Family **CALYPTINÆ**.

**EUBADIZON**, Nees.

*E. americanus*, Cress.
- Recorded from New Jersey.

**CALYPTUS**, Hal.

*C. major*, Cress.

*C. tibiator*, Cress.
- Recorded from New Jersey only. Specimens with Mr. Cresson.

Sub-Family **TOXONEURINÆ**.

**TOXONEURA**, Say.

*T. populator*, Say.

*T. tibiator*, Say.

Sub-Family **HELCONINÆ**.

**HELCON**, Nees.

*H. dentipes*, Brullé.

**GYMNOSCELUS**, Först.

*G. americanus*, Cress.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Sub-Family MACROCENTRINÆ.

MACROCENTRUS, Curtis.
M. delicatus, Cress.

Sub-Family APHIDIINÆ.

PRAON, Hal.
P. avenaphis, Fitch.
P. polygonaphis, Fitch.
P. viburnaphis, Fitch.

TOXARES, Westw.
T. triticaphis, Fitch.

TRIOXYS, Hal.
T. cerasaphis, Fitch.
T. populaphis, Fitch.
T. salicaphis, Fitch.

APHIDIUS, Nees.
A. lactucaphis, Fitch.

Family CHALCIDIDÆ.

Sub-Family LEUCOSPIDINÆ.

LEUCOSPIS, Fabr.
L. affinis, Say.
Caldwell—Crane. Specimens in the Cresson collection, from New Jersey.
L. integra, Hald.
L. shuckardi, Westw.

Sub-Family CHALCIDINÆ.

SMICRA, Spin.
S. bracata, Sanb.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.
S. igneoides, Kirby.
S. maculata, Fabr.
S. mariae, Riley.
S. microgaster, Say.
S. nigrifex, Wlk.
S. tourina, Cress.

CHALCIS, Fabr.
C. flavipes, Fabr.
New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.

PHASGONOPHORA, Westw.
P. sulcata, Westw.

Sub-Family PERILAMPINÆ.

PERILAMPUS, Latr.
P. hyalinus, Say.
Caldwell, common—Crane.
P. triangularis, Say.
P. violaceus, Dalm.

Sub-Family EURYTOMINÆ.

EURYTOMA, Illig.
E. diastrophi, Walsh.
E. lanulae, Fitch.
E. studiosa, Say.

DECATOMA, Spin.
D. hyalipennis, Walsh.
D. varians, Walsh.

ISOSOMA, Walk.
I. hordei, Harr.
I. tritici, Riley.
I. vitis, Saund.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Sub-Family TORYMINÆ.

D. zabriskii, Cress.
D. DIOMORUS, Wlk.

T. æa, Wlk.
T. TORYMUS, Dalm.
T. chrysochlera, O. S.
T. harrisii, Fitch.
T. tubicola, O. S.

Sub-Family EUPELMINÆ.

E. allynii, French.
E. EUPELMUS, Dalm.

Sub-FamilyENCYRTINÆ.

R. coccois, Smith.
R. RHOPUS, Först.

A. brunneus, Howard.
A. APHYCUS, Mayr.
Recorded from New Jersey only.

ENCYRTUS, Dalm.
E. bucculaticris, Howard.
E. turni, Pack.

C. gelechiæ, Howard.
C. intermedium, Howard.
Recorded from New Jersey.
C. truncatellum, Dalm.

C. COPIDOSOMA, Ratz.

C. CHILONEURUS, Westw.
C. albicornis, Howard.
Sub-Family APHELININÆ.

COCCOPHAGUS, Westw.
C. ater, Howard.
C. lecanii, Fitch.

APHELINUS, Dalm.
A. nali, Hald.
A. mytilaspidis, Le B.

Sub-Family PIRENINÆ.

MACROGLENES, Westw.
M. querci-globuli, Fitch.
M. querci-pisi, Fitch.

Sub-Family TRIDYMINÆ.

SEMIOTELLUS, Westw.
S. chalcidephagus, Walsh.
S. clisiocampae, Fitch.

Sub-Family SPALANGINÆ.

SPALANGIA, Latr.
S. querci-lanæ, Fitch.

Sub-Family PTEROMALINÆ.

MERISUS, Wlk.
M. destructor, Say.

PTEROMALUS, Swed.
P. gelechiæ, Webst.
P. onerati, Fitch.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. puparum, Linn.
P. querci-pilulæ, Fitch.
P. tabacum, Fitch.

Sub-Family ELACHISTINÆ.

EUPLECTRUS, Westw.
E. catocalæ, Howard.
E. comstockii, Howard.
E. plathypenæ, Howard.

Sub-Family EULOPHINEÆ.

EULOPHUS, Geoff.
E. theclæ, Pack.

Sub-Family TRICHOGRAMMINÆ.

TRICHOGRAMMA, Westw.
T. fraterna, Fitch.
T. odontotæ, Howard.
T. orgyæ, Fitch.
T. pretiosa, Riley.

Family PROCTOTRUPIDÆ.

Sub-Family BETHYLINEÆ.

SCLEROCHROA, Först.
S. thoracica, Westw.

Sub-Family CERAPHRONINÆ.

CERAPHRON, Jur.
C. triticum, Taylor.
Sub-Family SCELIONINÆ.

TELENOMUS, Hal.
T. bifidus, Riley.
T. orgyiae, Fitch.

Sub-Family PLATYGASTRINÆ.

PLATYGASTER, Latr.
P. error, Fitch.

Sub-Family MYMARINÆ.

AMITUS, Hald.
A. aleurodinus, Hald.
E. corni, Hald.

Sub-Family DIAPRINÆ.

COPTERA, Say.
C. polita, Say.
D. apicalis, Say.

Family PELECINIDÆ.

PELECINUS, Latr.
P. polyturator, Dru.
Caldwell, common—Crane. Occurs throughout New Jersey quite commonly.
Family CHRYSIDIDÆ.

Sub-Family ELAMPINÆ.

OMALUS, Panz.

O. coruscans, Norton.
O. iridescent, Norton.
O. laeviventris, Cress.
O. sinuosus, Say.

NOTOZUS, Först.

N. marginatus, Patton.
N. viridicyaneus, Norton.

HEDYCHRIDIUM, Perrin.

H. dimidiatum, Say.
H. viride, Cress.

HEDYCHRUM, Latr.

H. obsoletum, Say.
H. violaceum, Brullé.

Sub-Family CHRYSIDINÆ.

CHRYSIS, Linn.

C. coeruleans, Fabr.

New Jersey specimens are with Mr. Cresson.

C. frey-gessneri, Grib.
C. hilaris, Dahlb.
C. inaequidens, Dahlb.
C. intricata, Brullé.
C. nitidula, Fabr.
C. nortoni, Aaron.
C. parvula, Fabr.

Not common at Caldwell—Crane.

C. smaragdula, Fabr.
C. tota, Aaron.
C. verticalis, Patton.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

Family FORMICIDÆ.

CAMPONOTUS, Mayr.

C. atriceps, Smith.
C. castaneus, Latr.
    Caldwell—Crane.
C. esuriens, Smith.
    Caldwell—Crane.
C. herculaneus, Smith.
    Caldwell—Crane.
C. lateralis, Latr.
C. marginatus, Latr.
    Caldwell—Crane.
C. pubescens, Fabr.
C. sylvaticus, Oliv.

POLYERGUS, Latr.

P. lucidus, Mayr.

FORMICA, Linn.

F. exsectoides, Forel.
F. fusca, Linn.
    Caldwell—Crane.
F. gnava, Buck.
F. gracilis, Buck.
F. integra, Nyl.
    Caldwell—Crane. Also in Cresson collection.
F. occidentalis, Buck.
F. pallidefulva, Latr.
    Recorded from New Jersey.
F. pratensis, De G.
F. rufa, Linn.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. I have seen this not uncommon throughout the State.
F. sanguinea, Latr.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

F. schaufussi, Mayr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
F. truncicola, Nyl.

LASIUS, Fabr.
L. brunneus, Latr.
L. claviger, Roger.
   Caldwell—Crane.
L. flavus, De G.
   Caldwell—Crane.
L. interjectus, Mayr.
   Caldwell—Crane.
L. niger, Linn.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
L. umbratus, Nyl.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

BRACHYMYRMEX, Mayr.
B. heeri, Forel.

PRENOLEPIS, Mayr.
P. nitens, Mayr.
   Caldwell—Crane.
P. vividula, Nyl.

DORYMYRMEX, Mayr.
D. pyramicus, Roger.

TAPINOMA, Forst.
T. sessile, Say.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

DOLICHODERUS, Lund.
D. mariae, Forel.
   Recorded from New Jersey.
D. postulatus, Mayr.
   Recorded from New Jersey.
Family **Poneridae**.

**Ponera**, Latr.

P. *contracta*, Latr.

P. *gilva*, Roger.

P. *pennsylvanica*, Buck.

**Discothyrea**, Roger.

D. *testacea*, Roger.

**Amblyopone**, Erich.

A. *pallipes*, Hald.

---

Family **Myrmicidae**.

**Atta**, Fabr.

A. *tardigrada*, Buck.

Recorded from New Jersey.

**Aphænogaster**, Mayr.

A. *fulva*, Roger.

Caldwell—Crane.

A. *pennsylvanica*, Buck.

A. *treatae*, Forel.

Recorded from New Jersey. Specimen with Mr. Cresson.

**Pogonomyrmex**, Mayr.

P. *transversus*, Mayr.

Caldwell—Crane. Heretofore only recorded from Florida and Georgia.

**Myrmica**, Latr.

M. *dimidiata*, Say.

M. *laevinodis*, Nyl.

M. *opposita*, Say.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

M. punctiventris, Roger.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

M. scabrinodis, Nyl.
    Caldwell—Crane.

M. sulcinodis, Nyl.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

TETRAMORIUM, Mayr.

T. cæspitum, Linn.

STENAMMA, Westw.

S. neoarcticum, Mayr.

MYRMECINA, Curtis.

M. latreillii, Curtis.

MONOMORIUM, Mayr.

M. minutum, Mayr.

M. molesta, Say.

M. pharaonis, Linn.

PHEIDOLE, Westw.

P. morrisi, Forel.

P. pennsylvanica, Roger.

P. vinelandica, Forel.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

SOLENOPSIS, Westw.

S. debilis, Mayr.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

S. fugax, Latr.
    Caldwell—Crane.

S. madara, Roger.

S. sulfurea, Roger.

CREMASTOGASTER, Lund.

C. laeviuscula, Mayr.

C. lineolata, Say.
    Caldwell—Crane.

C. scutellaris, Oliv.
Family MUTILLIDÆ.

MUTILLA, Linn.
M. bifasciata, Swed.
M. dubitata, Smith.
    Westville—Cresson.
M. hexagona, Say.
M. ornativentris, Cress.
    Westville—Cresson.
M. rufa, St. Farg.
M. scrupea, Say.
M. thoracica, Blake.

SPHÆROPHTHALMA, Blake.
S. balteola, Blake.
S. canadensis, Blake.
    Westville—Cresson.
S. cypris, Blake.
    Westville—Cresson.
S. fenestrata, St. Farg.
S. ferrugata, Fabr.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
S. macra, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection. It has heretofore been recorded from Texas only.
S. mutata, Blake.
    Westville—Cresson.
S. occidentalis, Linn.
    Westville—Cresson.
S. pennsylvanica, St. Farg.
S. scævola, Blake.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
S. simillima, Smith.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

M. unicolor, Say.  

MYRMOSA, Latr.
Family **SCOLIIDÆ**.

**TIPHIA**, Fabr.

T. *inornata*, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane. New Brunswick; not common.

**MYZINE**, Latr.

M. *ephippium*, Fabr.

M. *hæmorrhoidalis*, Fabr.

M. *interrupta*, Say.

Westville—Cresson.

M. *marginata*, Say.

M. *obscura*, Fabr.

Westville—Cresson.

M. *sexcincta*, Fabr.

I have taken this commonly in New Jersey.

**SCOLIA**, Fabr.

S. *bicincta*, Fabr.

Westville—Cresson.

S. *dubia*, Say.

Westville—Cresson.

S. *nobilitata*, Fabr.

**ELIS**, Fabr.

E. *plumipes*, Dru.

Caldwell—Crane.

E. *quadrinotata*, Fabr.

New Jersey specimens are in Mr. Cresson's collection.

E. *trifasciata*, Fabr.

---

Family **POMPILIDÆ**.

**POMPILUS**, Fabr.

P. *æthiops*, Cress.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.
P. americanus, Beauv.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

P. atramentarius, Dahlb.
P. atrox, Dahlb.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.

P. biguttatus, Fabr.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

P. bipartitus, St. Farg.
P. brevicornis, Cress.
P. cylindricus, Cress.
P. ephippiger, Smith.
P. ferrugineus, Say.
P. funereus, St. Farg.
P. humilis, Cress.
P. ingenuus, Cress.
P. interruptus, Cress.
P. marginatus, Say.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

P. maurus, Cress.
P. philadelphicus, St. Farg.
P. scelestus, Cress.
P. subviolaceus, Cress.
P. tenebrosus, Cress.
P. tropicus, Linn.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

P. virginiensis, Cress.

PRIOCNEMIS, Schiödte.

P. alienatus, Smith.
   New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

P. conicus, Say.
P. fortis, Cress.
P. fulvicornis, Cress.
P. germanus, Cress.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. maculipennis, Smith.
P. nebulosus, Dahlb.
P. pompilius, Cress.
    Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens in Collection Cresson.
P. subopacus, Cress.
P. unifasciatus, Say.

AGENIA, Schiodte.
A. architecta, Say.
A. bombycina, Cress.
    Caldwell—Crane.
A. calcarata, Cress.
A. iridipennis, Cress.
    Recorded from New Jersey.
A. mellipes, Say.
A. pulchripennis, Cress.

PLANICEPS, Latr.
P. niger, Cress.

CEROPALES, Latr.
C. bipunctata, Say.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. fraterna, Smith.
C. longipes, Smith.

PEPSIS, Fabr.
P. elegans, St. Farg.

Family SPHECIDÆ.

AMMOPHILA, Kirby.
A. arvensis, St. Farg.
A. conditor, Smith.
A. gracilis, St. Farg.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
52 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

A. gryphus, Smith.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

A. intercepta, St. Farg.
   Westville—Cresson.

A. procera, Klug.

A. urnaria, Klug.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.

A. violaceipennis, St. Farg.

PELOPŒUS, Latr.

P. cementarius, Dru.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.  Westville—Cresson.

CHALYBION, Dahlb.

C. cæruleum, Linn.

CHLORION, Latr.

C. cæruleum, Dru.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

ISODONTIA, Patton.

I. philadelphica, St. Farg.
   Caldwell—Crane.  Westville—Cresson.

I. tibalis, St. Farg.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.  Westville—Cresson.

SPHÈX, Linn.

S. crèsus, St. Farg.

S. dimidiata, St. Farg.

S. ichneumonea, Linn.
   Common everywhere in New Jersey.  Caldwell—Crane.

S. instabilis, Smith.

S. pennsylvanica, Linn.
   Common everywhere in New Jersey.

S. violaceipennis, St. Farg.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PRIONONYX, Dahlb.

P. atrata, St. Farg.
Caldwell, not common—Crane.

P. thomae, Fabr.
Westville—Cresson.

Family AMPULICIDÆ.

RHINOPSIS, Westw.

R. canaliculata, Say.

Family LARRIDÆ.

ASTATA, Latr.

A. bicolor, Say.
New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

A. unicolor, Say.
Westville—Cresson.

LYRODA, Say.

L. subita, Say.
Westville—Cresson.

LARRA, Latr.

L. analis, Fabr.

L. argentata, Beauv.
Westville—Cresson.

L. distincta, Smith.
Westville—Cresson.

L. pennsylvanica, Beauv.
Westville—Cresson.

L. terminata, Smith.
TACHYTES, Panz.

T. aurulentus, Fabr.
T. distinctus, Smith.
T. mandibularis, Patton.

Westville—Cresson.

Family BEMBECIDÆ.

SPHECIUS, Dahlb.

S. speciosus, Dru.

Not uncommon throughout New Jersey. Caldwell, common—Crane.

STIZUS, Latr.

S. servillii, St. Farg.

B. americana, Fabr.
B. fasciata, Fabr.

MICROBEMBEX, Patton.

M. monodonta, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

MONEDULA, Latr.

M. carolina, Fabr.
M quadrifasciata, Say.
M. ventralis, Say.

Family NYSSONIDÆ.

GORYTES, Latr.

G. nebulosus, Pack.

Recorded from New Jersey.

HOPLISUS, St. Farg.

H. fulvipennis, Smith.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

EUSPONGUS, St. Farg.

E. bipunctatus, Say.

ALYSON, Jur.

A. melleus, Say.
  Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens in Cresson collection
A. oppositus, Say.
  Westville—Cresson.

NYSSON, Latr.

N. lateralis, Pack.
N. opulentus, Gerts.

Family PHILANTHIDÆ.

PHILANTHUS, Fabr.

P. barbatus, Smith.
P. bilunatus, Cress.
P. dubius, Cress.
P. politus, Say.
  Westville—Cresson.
P. punctatus, Say.
  Caldwell, common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
P. solivagus, Say.
P. ventilabris, Cress.

EUCERCEIS, Cress.

E. laticeps, Cress.
E. zonatus, Say.

CERCEIS, Latr.

C. bicornuta, Gner.
C. clypeata, Dahlb.
C. compacta, Cress.
  Caldwell—Crane.
C. dentrifrons, Cress.
56 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

C. deserta, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Common everywhere in the State.

C. fumipennis, Say.
    Westville—Cresson.

C. venator, Cress.
    Westville—Cresson. Other specimens in Cresson collection, from other parts of New Jersey.


Family MIMESIDÆ.

MIMESA, Shuck.

M. cressonii, Pack.
    Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens in the Cresson collection.

M. denticulata, Pack.

M. pauper, Pack.
    Westville—Cresson.

PSEN, Latr.

P. leucopus, Say.

P. niger, Pack.


Family PEMPHREDONIDÆ.

SPILOMENA, Shuck.

S. pusilla, Say.

STIGMUS, Jur.

S. americanus, Pack.

S. fraternus, Say.

CEMONUS, Jur.

C. inornatus, Pack.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PEMPHREDON, Latr.

P. concolor, Say.
P. marginatus, Say.

PASSALCECUS, Shuck.

P. annulatus, Say.
P. mandibularis, Cress.

---

Family CRABRONIDÆ.

TRYPOXYLON, Latr.

T. clavatum, Say.
T. frigidum, Smith.

New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

T. pennsylvanicum, Sauss.
T. politum, Say.

Caldwell—Crane. Westville—Cresson.

T. rubrocinctum, Pack.

Westville—Cresson.

T. tridentatum, Pack.

Recorded from New Jersey.

RHOPALUM, Kirby

R. pedicellatum, Pack.

CRABRO, Fabr.

C. ater, Cress.
C. brunneipes, Pack.
C. chrysarginus, St. Farg.
C. decim-maculatus, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. denticulatus, Pack.
C. effossus, Pack.
C. frigidus, Smith.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

C. interruptus, St. Farg.
New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

C. maculatus, Fabr.

C. obscurus, Smith.
New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

C. pauper, Pack.

C. producticollis, Pack.
Recorded from New Jersey only. Specimens in the Cresson collection.

C. quadrangularis, Pack.

C. sex-maculatus, Say.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. singularis, Smith.
Westville—Cresson.

C. stirpicola, Pack.
Recorded from New Jersey by Packard. Specimens in the Cresson collection.

C. trapezoideus, Pack.
Westville—Cresson.

C. villosifrons, Pack.
Recorded from New Jersey by Packard. Specimens in the Cresson collection.

Thyreopus, St. Farg.

T. advenus, Smith.

T. cribrellifer, Pack.

T. latipes, Smith.

T. tumidus; Pack.
Westville—Cresson.

Anacrabro, Pack.

A. ocellatus, Pack.
Westville—Cresson.

Oxybelus, Latr.

O. emarginatus, Say.
Specimens from New Jersey are in the Cresson collection.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

O. mucronatus, Pack.
    Caldwell—Crane.

O. quadri-notatus, Say.
    Specimens from New Jersey are in the Cresson collection.

___

**Family EUMENIDÆ.**

**ZETHUS,** Fabr.

Z. spinipes, Say.
    Caldwell—Crane.

**EUMENES,** Latr.

E. agilis, Sauss.
E. fraternus, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
E. globulosus, Sauss.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

**MONOBIA,** Sauss.

M. quadridens, Linn.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

**NORTONIA,** Sauss.

N. symmapha, Sauss.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.

**ODYNERUS,** Latr.

O. albomarginatus, Sauss.
O. albophaleratus, Sauss.
    Westville—Cresson.
O. annulatus, Say.
O. anormis, Say.
O. arvensis, Sauss.
O. birenimaculatus, Sauss.
O. boscii, St. Farg.
O. campestris, Sauss.
O. capra, Sauss.
Caldwell, not common—Crane.
O. conformis, Sauss.
O. debilis, Sauss.
O. dorsalis, Sauss.
O. foraminatus, Sauss.
Caldwell, not common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
O. fulvipes, Sauss.
O. huro, Sauss.
O. leucomelas, Sauss.
O. megæra, St. Farg.
Caldwell—Crane.
O. pedestris, Sauss.
Caldwell, not common—Crane.
O. pennsylvanicus, Sauss.
Westville—Cresson.
O. perennis, Sauss.
New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
O. philadelpheæ, Sauss.
Caldwell—Crane.
O. quadriseptus, Say.
O. spinolæ, Sauss.
O. tigris, Sauss.
Caldwell, not common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
O. turpis, Sauss.
O. unifasciatus, Sauss.
Caldwell, common—Crane.
O. vagus, Sauss.

**Family VESPIDÆ.**

**POLISTES, Latr.**

P. annularis, Linn.
P. instabilis, Sauss.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. metricus, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Common everywhere in the State.
P. nestor, Fabr.
P. pallipes, St. Farg.
    Common everywhere in the State.
P. rubiginosus, St. Farg.
P. variatus, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

VESPA, Linn.

V. arenaria, Fabr.
V. borealis, Kirby.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
V. crabro, Linn.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.
V. carolina, Dru.
V. communis, Sauss.
V. cuneata, Fabr.
V. diabolica, Sauss.
    Westville—Cresson.
V. germanica, Fabr.
    I have taken this everywhere in New Jersey. Caldwell, common—Crane.
V. infernalis, Sauss.
V. maculata, Linn.
    Common everywhere in the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.
V. pennsylvanica, Sauss.
V. serripes, Fabr.
V. vidua, Sauss.
    Westville—Cresson.
V. vulgaris, Linn.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.
Family ANDRENIDÆ.

COLLETES, Latr.
C. americana, Cress.
C. compacta, Cress.
C. inæqualis, Say.
C. propinqua, Cress.
C. valida, Cress.

PROSOPIS, Fabr.
P. affinis, Smith.
    Caldwell—Crane.
P. antennata, Cress.
    Recorded from New Jersey only.
P. modestus, Say.
P. sparsa, Cress.
P. verticalis, Cress.

SPHECODES, Latr.
S. arvensis, Patton.
S. dichroa, Smith.
    Caldwell—Crane.
S. falcifer, Patton.

HALICTUS, Latr.
H. albitarsis, Cress.
H. imitatus, Smith.
H. ligatus, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
H. pilosus, Smith.

AUGOCHLORA, Smith.
A. fervida, Smith.
A. purus, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
A. vividula, Smith.
AGAPOSTEMON, Smith.

A. nigricornis, Fabr.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.
A. pulchra, Smith.
A. radiatus, Say.
A. sericea, Först.

ANDRENA, Fabr.

A. fimbriata, Smith.
A. fragilis. Smith.
A. hilaris, Smith.
A. integra, Smith.
A. perplexa, Smith.
A. placida, Smith.
A. simplex, Smith.
A. valida, Say.

CILIASSA, Leach.

C. americana, Smith.

---

Family APIDÆ.

CALLIOPSIS, Smith.

C. andreniformis, Smith.
C. pauper, Cress.

PERDITA, Smith.

P. octomaculata, Say.
   Westville—Cresson. New Jersey specimens also in Cresson collection.

NOMADA, Fabr.

N. affabilis, Cress.
N. articulata, Smith.
N. bisignata, Say.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.
N. electa, Cress.
N. festiva, Cress.

Recorded from New Jersey only. Specimens in Collection Cresson.

N. imbricata, Smith.
N. incerta, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

N. luteola, St. Farg.

New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

N. modesta, Cress.
N. placida, Cress.
N. ruficornis, Linn.
N. texana, Cress.

Westville—Cresson.

N. torrida, Smith.
N. vespiformis, Först.
N. vincta, Say.

New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.

EPEOLUS, Latr.

E. concavus, Cress.
E. donatus, Smith.

Westville—Cresson.

E. fumipennis, Say.
E. lunatus, Say.

Westville—Cresson. Also in Cresson collection, from New Jersey.

E. mercatus, Fabr.
E. remigatus, Fabr.

Westville—Cresson.

CŒLIOXYS, Latr.

C. alternata, Say.
C. altilis, Cress.

New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. dubitata, Smith.
C. lateralis, Cress.
C. lucrosa, Cress.
C. modesta, Smith.
C. moesta, Cress.
C. 8-dentata, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. rufitarsis, Smith.
C. sodalis, Cress.

OSMIA, Panz.

O. albiventris, Cress.
   Caldwell—Crane. New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.
O. atriventris, Cress.
   New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.
O. cognata, Cress.
O. faceta, Cress.
O. frigida, Smith.
O. latitarsis, Cress.
O. lignaria, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.
O. purpurea, Cress.
O. rustica, Cress.
O. vicina, Cress.
O. simillima, Smith.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

HERIADES, Spin.

H. carinatum, Cress.
   New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.
H. variolosum, Cress.
ALCIDAMEA, Cress.
A. producta, Cress.
    Caldwell—Crane. New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.

ANTHIDIUM, Fabr.
A. notatum, Latr.
    New Jersey specimens are in Collection Cresson.

MEGACHILE, Latr.
M. addenda, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
M. brevis, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
M. exilis, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
M. frigida, Smith.
    Westville—Cresson.
M. latimanus, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
M. melanophaea, Smith.
    Westville—Cresson.
M. mendica, Cress.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.
M. montivaga, Cress.
M. morio, Smith.
M. optiva, Cress.
M. perbrevis, Cress.
    New Jersey specimens of this species, heretofore recorded only from Texas, are in the Cresson collection.
M. pruina, Smith.
M. pugnata, Say.
    New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
M. relativ a, Cress.
M. sayi, Cress.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CERATINA, Latr.
C. dupla, Say.
Caldwell, not common—Crane. Westville—Cresson.

MELISSODES, Latr.
M. aurigenia, Cress.
M. bimaculata, St. Farg.
Westville, common—Cresson.
M. compta, Cress.
Westville—Cresson.
M. dentiventris, Smith.
M. desponsa, Smith.
New Jersey specimens are in the Cresson collection.
M. obliqua, Say.
M. pennsylvanica, St. Farg.
M. rustica, Say.
Westville—Cresson.

XENOGLOSSA, Smith,
X. pruinosa, Say.

EMPHOR, Patton.
E. bombiformis, Cress.

ENTECHNIA, Patton.
E. taurea, Say.

ANTHOPHORA, Latr.
A. abrupta, Say.
Caldwell, common—Crane.
A. bomboides, Kirby.
A. pyralitarsis, Dours.

XYLOCOPA, Latr.
X. virginica, Dru.
Common all over the State.
APATHUS, Newn.

A. ashtoni, Cress.
    Caldwell—Crane.

A. citrinus, Smith.

A. elatus, Fabr.
    Caldwell—Crane.

A. laboriosus, Fabr.
    Caldwell—Crane.

BOMBUS, Latr.

B. affinis, Cress.
    Greenwood Lake, rare—Crane.

B. borealis, Kirby.

B. carolinus, Linn.

B. consimilis, Cress.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.

B. fervidus, Fabr.

B. pennsylvanicus, De G.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

B. ridingsii, Cress.

B. separatus, Cress.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

B. ternarius, Say.

B. terricola, Kirby.

B. vagans, Smith.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

B. virginicus, Oliv.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

APIS, Linn.

A. mellifica, Linn.
    Common everywhere in New Jersey.
Order COLEOPTERA.

Family CICINDELIDÆ.

CICINDELA, Linn.

C. unipunctata, Fabr.


C. modesta, Dej.

Gloucester, Camden and Atlantic counties, locally common—Wenzel. Gloucester, Egg Harbor, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, mainland—Hamilton. Newark. I have taken it at Greenville, and in Ocean county. The species is very local, but usually not rare where it occurs. It appears in May, and again in September.

C. sexguttata, Fabr.


Var. consentanea, Dej.

Atco, rare—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, mainland, abundant—Hamilton. This is usually extremely rare and quite different from the typical form.

Var. patruela, Dej.

Specimens from New Jersey are in Dr. Horn's collection.

C. purpurea, Oliv.

Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Gloucester, Camden and Atlantic counties, not common—Wenzel. Caldwell—Crane. Newark. Madison. I have found this in Ocean county and near Jersey City, along roads in sandy meadows.

C. ancocisconensis, Harris.

Caldwell, rare, one specimen only taken—Crane.
C. generosa, Dej.


C. vulgaris, Say.


C. repanda, Dej.

Common everywhere. Reported on all lists and everywhere as abundant. I have seen it in all parts of the State visited.

Var. 12-guttata, Dej.


C. hirticollis, Say.

Gloucester, Camden and Atlantic counties, common—Wenzel. Gloucester, sea-shore, common—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton. Madison. I have taken it at Sandy Hook, Long Branch and Five-Mile Beach. It will be found common everywhere along the coast. It is not on the Newark list.

C. punctulata, Fabr.

Common everywhere, and reported on all lists. It is found even in cities, along side streets, and is perhaps the most abundant and widely distributed of all the species of the genus.

C. tortuosa, Dej.

Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

C. dorsalis, Say.

Occurs all along the sea-shore from Sandy Hook to Cape May; common.

C. marginata, Fabr.

Atlantic county, not common—Wenzel. Delaware Bay, rare—Liebeck. I have not taken it in this State, but have found
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

it on Long Island, along the muddy margins of ponds near the shore; always scarce.

C. lepida, Dej.
Atlantic City, not common—Liebeck, Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September, not abundant—Hamilton. It has also been taken at Sandy Hook. Mr. Wenzel informs me that the species lives in holes made beneath little tufts of long grass.

C. marginipennis, Dej.
Essex, and along the Delaware—Wenzel.

C. abdominalis, Fabr.

Family CARABIDÆ.

OMOPHRON, Latr.

O. labiatum, Fabr.

O. americanum, Dej.

O. tessellatum, Say.
Atlantic county, not common—Wenzel.

CYCHRUS, Fabr.

C. stenostomus, Web.

Var. lecontei, Dej.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

C. elevatus, Fabr.

C. viduus, Dej.
Newark; on the list without comment. Fort Lee, rare—Linell.

CARABUS, Linn.

C. sylvosus, Say.

C. serratus, Say.
Gloucester, rare—Liebeck. Gloucester and Camden counties, not common—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Hoboken, Palisades, June to September—Schaupp. Newark. Madison. This species is more usually at the base of trees, hiding among the grass. It is quite frequently taken at night, while "sugaring" for moths, being attracted by the bait.

C. limbatus, Say.
Rare at Gloucester—Liebeck, Wenzel; and Camden—Wenzel. Newark. Greenville, May and September—Schaupp. Caldwell, common—Crane. This was the common species at Lahaway, Ocean county, on the cranberry bogs.

C. vinctus, Weber.

CALOSOMA, Weber.

C. externum, Say.
Gloucester, rare—Liebeck. Gloucester, Camden, Atlantic and Cape May counties, not common—Wenzel. Newark, Greenville, June and September, rare, under stones—Schaupp.

C. scrutator, Fabr.
Generally distributed, abundant—Liebeck. Same localities as externum, common—Wenzel. Cast up on Brigantine Beach
in September—Hamilton. Caldwell, common—Crane. Madison. Newark. Often on trees—Schaupp. This species is not often found in fields under stones, and is rather a tree climber and caterpillar hunter. It is quite commonly cast up by the tide along the sea-shore.

C. willcoxi, Lec.
Cape May county, not common—Wenzel. Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck. Newark.

C. sayi, Dej.
Camden, Gloucester, Atlantic and Cape May counties, rare—Wenzel. Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

C. calidum, Fabr.

ELAPHRUS, Fabr.

E. fuliginosus, Say.
Snake Hill—Linell.

E. ruscarius, Say.

BLETHISA, Bon.

B. quadricollis, Hald.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

NOTIOPHILUS, Dum.

N. æneus, Hbst.
Camden and Gloucester counties, common—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

N. sibiricus, Mots.
Newark. This species is not rare on Long Island among leaves in open woods. Madison.
NEBRIA, Latr.

N. pallipes, Say.

Camden and Gloucester counties, common—Wenzel. Generally distributed, abundant—Liebeck. Fort Lee. Orange Mountains, June and September, along running water—Schaupp. This species is common along the margin of rocky streams under stones just at the edge of the water.

PASIMACHUS, Bon.

P. sublævis, Beauv.


P. elongatus, Lee.

Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

P. punctulatus, Hald.

Egg Harbor, rare—Liebeck.

SCARITES, Fabr.

S. subterraneus, Fabr.

Generally distributed, abundant—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, island, in September, frequent—Hamilton. Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark. Madison. I have found it all over the State, though never in any large number.

Var. substratiatus, Hald.

Camden and Gloucester counties, common—Wenzel.

DYSCHIRIUS, Bon.

D. globulosus, Say.


D. terminatus, Lee.

Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck, Wenzel.

D. sphæricollis, Say.

CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

D. sellatus, Lee.
Atlantic City, not common—Liebeck, Wenzel.

D. pallipennis, Say.
Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck. Salt marshes, Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

D. filiformis, Lec.
Salt marshes, Brigantine Beach, September—Hamilton.

D. pumilus, Dej.
Salt marshes, Brigantine Beach, September—Hamilton.

CLIVINA, Latr.

C. impressifrons, Lee.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

C. rubicunda, Lec.
Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

C. americana, Dej.
Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Marshy meadows near Hoboken, May and September—Schaupp.

C. striatopunctata, Dej.
Salt marshes, Brigantine Beach, September—Hamilton.

C. ferrea, Lec.
Gloucester, not common—Wenzel.

C. convexa, Lec.
Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

C. bipustulata, Fabr.

SCHIZOGENIUS, Putz.

S. lineolatus, Say.

S. ferrugineus, Putz.
Salt marshes, Brigantine Beach, September—Hamilton.
ARDISTOMIS, Putz.

A. obliquata, Putz.
Atlantic City, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

A. viridis, Say.

PANAGÆUS, Latr.

P. crucigerus, Say.

P. fasciatus, Say.

NOMIUS, Lap.

N. pygmaeus, Dej.
Near Newark, one specimen—Bischoff.

BEMBIDIUM, Latr.

B. punctatostriatum, Say.
Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. inaequalae, Say.

B. nitidulum, Dej.
Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. americanum, Dej.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

B. antiquum, Dej.
Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel. Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. chalceum, Dej.
Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. nigrum, Say.
Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel. Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. planatum, Lec.
Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. rupestre, Dej.

B. lacunarium, Zimm.
Fort Lee, in running brooks—Linell.

B. dorsale, Say.
Gloucester county, rare—Wenzel.

B. patruelæ, Say.
Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. variegatum, Say.

B. intermedium, Kirby.
Gloucester, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

B. versicolor, Lec.
Camden and Gloucester counties, common—Wenzel. Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

B. pictum, Lec.

B. constrictum, Lec.
Atlantic county, common—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, September, abundant—Hamilton.
B. contractum, Say.

Atlantic City, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, September, not common—Hamilton. Anglesea, July—Schwarz.

B. affine, Say.


B. quadrimaculatum, Linn.

Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. The most abundant species in fields and gardens everywhere—Smith.

B. semistriatum, Hald.

Banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

TACHYS, Schaum.

T. proximus, Say.

Sandy banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp. Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

T. scitulus, Lec.


T. occultator, Casey.

Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

T. lævus, Say.

New Brunswick, rare—Smith.

T. nanus, Gyll.


T. flavicauda, Say.

Generally distributed, common—Wenzel, Liebeck. I have taken this everywhere in the State, under bark of trees.

T. tripunctatus, Say.

Sandy banks of Passaic, May and September—Schaupp.

T. capax, Lec.

Ocean county, cranberry bogs, not common—Smith.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

T. xanthopus, Say.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

T. incurvus, Say.

T. fuscicornis, Chd.
Brigantine Beach, September—Hamilton.

PATROBUS, Dej.

P. longicornis, Say.

POGONUS, Dej.

P. texanus, Chd.
Atlantic City—Collections Drs. Horn and Castle. According to Dr. Horn, this Texan species has been twice taken at Atlantic City.

MYAS, Dej.

M. coracinus, Say.
Gloucester, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

M. cyanescens, Dej.
Clifton, Fort Lee, June and July—Schaupp.

PTEROSTICHIUS, Bon.

P. adoxus, Say.

P. rostratus, Newn.
Palisades—Schaupp. New Jersey—Wenzel.

P. diligendus, Chd.
Palisades—Schaupp. Newark.

P. honestus, Say.
Foot of Palisades above Hoboken—Schaupp, Smith.
P. lachrymosus, Newn.
    Palisades—Schaupp, Smith. Newark.

P. coracinus, Newn.
    Newark.

P. stygicus, Say.

P. moestus, Say.
    Newark. Caldwell, common—Crane. New Brunswick; rare.

P. sculptus, Lee.
    Atlantic City—Dr. Castle.

P. sayi, Brullé.

P. lucublandus, Say.

P. ebeninus, Dej.
    Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

P. caudicalis, Say.
    Generally distributed, moderately common—Liebeck.

P. luctuosus, Dej.
    Rare, exact locality unknown—Liebeck.

P. corvinus, Dej.
    Moderately common, generally distributed—Liebeck. Palisades—Schaupp.

P. tartaricus, Say.
    Hoboken, rare—Linell.

P. mutus, Say.

P. erythropus, Dej.
    Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Atlantic county, common—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September, common—
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.


P. patruelis, Dej.


EVARTHRUS, Lec.

E. sigillatus, Say.


AMARA, Bon.

A. avida, Say.


A. exarata, Dej.

Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

A. latior, Kirby.

On the Newark list.

A. angustata, Say.

Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck. Palisades—Schaupp.

A. pallipes, Kirby.

Camden, Gloucester and Atlantic counties, common—Wenzel.

A. impuncticollis, Say.


A. basillaris, Say.

New Jersey—Henshaw.

A. cupreolata, Putz.

New Jersey—Henshaw.
A. interstitialis, Dej.

A. obesa, Say.

A. chalcea, Dej.
   Palisades—Schaupp.

A. gibba, Lee.
   New Jersey—Henshaw.

A. rubrîca, Hald.
   On the Newark list.

A. subænea, Lee.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

A. musculus, Say.

A. acutængula, Putz.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck.

DIPLOOHILA, Brulle.

D. laticollis, Lee.
   Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck. Palisades, May and June, not common—Schaupp, Smith.

Var. major, Lee.
   Palisades, May and June, more rare than the typical form—Smith.

DICÆLUS, Bon.

D. dilatatus, Say.
   Fort Lee, Clifton, June and September, not rare—Schaupp. Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark.
D. purpuratus, Bon.

D. ovalis, Lec.
   Gloucester, Camden and Atlantic counties, not common—Wenzel. Westville, rare—Liebeck.

D. elongatus, Bon.

D. teter, Bon.
   Palisade woods—Schaupp.

D. politus, Dej.

BADISTER, Clairv.

B. notatus, Hald.
   Gloucester, rare—Liebeck.

B. micans, Lec.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck.

CALATHUS, Bon.

C. gregarius, Say.

C. opaculus, Lec.
   New Jersey—Henshaw.

C. impunctatus, Say.

PLATYNUS, Bon.

P. angustatus, Dej.
   Fort Lee, not common—Schaupp. Ocean county, cranberry bogs, rare—Smith.
P. decens, Say.

P. sinuatus, Dej.

P. opaculus, Lec.
  Fort Lee, rare—Schaupp.

P. tenuicollis, Lec.
  Atlantic City—Castle.

P. cincticollis, Say.

P. reflexus, Lec.
  Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Fort Lee—Schaupp.

P. extensicollis, Say.

P. decorus, Say.

P. atratus, Lec.
  Caldwell, very rare, one specimen only—Crane.

P. melanarius, Dej.

P. propinquus, G. & H.
  Camden and Gloucester counties, not uncommon—Wenzel.

P. affinis, Kirby.
  Palisade woods—Schaupp. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. metallescens, Lec.
   Palisade woods—Schaupp. Newark.

P. cupripennis, Say.

P. excavatus, Dej.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Palisades, rare—Schaupp.

P. ferreus, Hald.
   Gloucester, rare—Liebeck. Palisades, rare—Schaupp.

P. basalis, Lec.
   Hoboken, very rare—Linell.

P. nutans, Say.
   Palisades, rare—Schaupp.

P. octopunctatus, Fabr.

P. placidus, Say.

P. obsoletus, Say.

P. æruginosus, Dej.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Under bark, Hoboken—Schaupp.

P. crenistriatus, Lec.
   Palisades—Schaupp. Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

P. rubripes, Zimm.

P. punctiformis, Say.

**P. sordens**, Kirby.
Palisades—Schaupp.

**P. ruficornis**, Lieck.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Palisades, Fort Lee—Schaupp.

**P. picipennis**, Kirby.
Hoboken, rare—Linell.

**P. lutulentus**, Lieck.

**OLISTHOPUS**, Dej.

**O. parvatus**, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

**O. micans**, Lieck.
Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

**ATRANUS**, Lieck.

**A. pubescens**, Dej.

**LEPTOTRACHELUS**, Latr.

**L. dorsalis**, Fabr.
New Jersey—Schaupp. I have seen isolated specimens of this species from different parts of the State.

**CASNONIA**, Latr.

**C. pennsylvanica**, Linn.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

GALERITA, Fabr.

G. janus, Fabr.

G. bicolor, Dru.
Generally distributed, more rare—Liebeck, Wenzel.

TETRAGONODERUS, Dej.

T. fasciatus, Hald.

LEBIA, Latr.

L. grandis, Hentz.

L. atriventris, Say.

L. tricolor, Say.
Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

L. pulchella, Dej.

L. cyanipennis, Dej.

L. marginicollis, Dej.
Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

L. viridis, Say.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

Var. moesta, Lec.
   Atco, rare—Liebeck.

L. pumila, Dej.

L. pleuritica, Lec.
   Fort Lee, rare—Schaupp.

L. viridipennis, Dej.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton. Fort Lee—Schaupp. Newark.

L. ornata, Say.

L. analis, Dej.

L. fuscata, Dej.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Greenville, Ridgewood, Passaic, June and July—Schaupp.

L. scapularis, Dej.

L. vittata, Fabr.

Var. spraguei, Horn.
   Collected in New Jersey—Castle.

L. bivittata, Fabr.
   Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

COPTODERA, Dej.

C. aerata, Dej.
   Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

DROMIUS, Bon.

D. piceus, Dej.

APRISTUS, Chd.

A. cordicollis, Lec.
Gloucester, rare—Liebeck.

BLECHRUS, Mots.

B. nigrinus, Mann.
Hoboken, under bark—Schaupp.

METABLETUS, Schm.-Goeb.

M. americanus, Dej.
Gloucester and Camden, rare—Wenzel.

AXINOPALPUS, Lec.

A. biplagiatus, Dej.
Hoboken, under bark—Schaupp.

CALLIDA, Dej.

C. purpurea, Say.
C. punctata, Lec.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

PLOCHIONUS, Dej.

P. timidus, Hald.

P. amandus, Newn.
Very rare, one specimen only, Caldwell—Crane. I have not seen this.
PINACODERA, Schaum.

*P. limbata*, Dej.

*P. platicollis*, Say.

CYMINDIS, Latr.

*C. americana*, Dej.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

*C. pilosa*, Say.

*C. neglecta*, Hald.
Camden and Gloucester, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

APENES, Lec.

*A. lucidula*, Dej.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck. Atlantic county, not common—Wenzel.

*A. sinuata*, Say.
Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel. Anglesea, rare—Liebeck. Newark—Bischoff. Both species will be found from Sandy Hook to Cape May.

HELLUOMORPHA, Lap.

*H. bicolor*, Harris.
Camden county, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

*H. ferruginea*, Lec.
Greenville, under logs, rare—Schaupp.

BRACHYNUS, Web.

*B. viridipennis*, Dej.
New Jersey—Schaupp. Newark.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

B. minutus, Harr.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. perplexus, Dej.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. medius, Harr.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. quadripennis, Dej.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. conformis, Dej.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. cyanipennis, Say.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. alternans, Dej.
   Along the Palisades—Schaupp.

B. fumans, Fabr.

B. similis, Lee.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

B. cordicollis, Dej.

The species of Brachynus are ill defined, and not generally named in collections. It is therefore almost impossible to get an accurate list. The species collected by Mr. Schaupp may, however, be considered fairly reliable.

CHLÆNIUS, Bon.

C. erythropus, Germ.
   Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

C. sericeus, Först.
C. laticollis, Say.

C. diffinis, Chd.
Palisades, in spring—Schaupp.

C. aestivus, Say.

C. prasinus, Dej.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. nemoralis, Say.

C. tricolor, Dej.

C. pennsylvanicus, Say.

C. impunctifrons, Say.

C. niger, Rand.
Palisades, in spring, rare—Schaupp.

C. purpuricollis, Rand.
A New Jersey specimen is in Dr. Horn's collection.

C. tomentosus, Say.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

ANOMOGLOSSUS, Chd.
A. emarginatus, Say.

A. pusillus, Say.

BRACHYLOBUS, Chd.
B. lithophilus, Say.
    Palisades, in March, rare—Schaupp. Gloucester, rare—Liebeck.

LACHNOCREPS, Lec.
L. parallelus, Say.
    Gloucester, Westville, rare—Liebeck. Snake Hill, common—Linell.

OODES, Bon.
O. amaroides, Dej.
    Palisades, rare—Schaupp.

O. americanus, Dej.
    Palisades, common—Schaupp. Westville, rare—Liebeck.

O. fluvialis, Lec.

O. lecontei, Chd.
    Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

GEOPINUS, Lec.
G. incrassatus, Dej.
CRATACANTHUS, Dej.

C. dubius, Beauv.

AGONODERUS, Dej.

A. lineola, Fabr.

A. infuscatus, Dej.

A. pallipes, Fabr.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton. Along the Palisades, common—Schaupp. Newark. Madison. In my experience, one of the most abundant Carabids in the State, flying to light, in spring.

A. partiarius, Say.

A. pauperculus, Lee.
Ocean county, common on cranberry bogs—Smith.

A. indistinctus, Say.
Anglesea, rare—Wenzel. Along the Palisades, rare—Schaupp.

A. testaceus, Dej.
Atlantic City—Castle.

DISCODERUS, Lee.

D. parallelus, Hald.
Atlantic City, not uncommon—Liebeck. Sea-shore, not common—Wenzel.
GYNANDROPUS, Dej.

G. hylacis, Say.

HARPALUS, Latr.

H. dichrous, Dej.

H. vulpeculus, Say.
Generally distributed, more common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

H. autumnalis, Say.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

H. erraticus, Say.

H. viridissimus, Beauv.

H. caliginosus, Fabr.

H. faunus, Say.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Schaupp, Wenzel, Liebeck.

H. convivus, Lec.
New Brunswick, rare—Smith.

H. vagans, Lec.
Generally distributed, rather common—Schaupp, Wenzel, Liebeck.

H. pennsylvanicus, De G.
Var. compar, Lec.
Generally distributed, not so common as the type—Wenzel, Liebeck, Schaupp. Brigantine Beach—Hamilton. Caldwell, common—Crane.

Var. erythropus, Dej.
Along the Palisades, common—Schaupp.

H. spadiceus, Dej.
Along the Palisades, rather rare—Schaupp. Madison.

H. fallax, Lec.
New Jersey—Henshaw.

H. pleuriticus, Kirby.
Along the Palisades, common—Schaupp.

H. herbivagus, Say.

H. nitidulus, Chd.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

SELENOPHORUS, Dej.

S. pedicularius, Dej.

S. opalinus, Lec.

S. ovalis, Dej.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

S. ellipticus, Dej.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

STENOLOPHUS, Dej.

S. carbonarius, Brullé.

S. fuliginosus, Dej.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Rare—Liebeck.

S. plebeius, Dej.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. Ocean Beach—Paulmier.

S. conjunctus, Say.

S. nova species, Horn dixit.
Madison. Several specimens were taken by Mr. Paulmier. It is in Dr. Horn's collection from Allegheny, Pa.

S. ochropezus, Say.

S. dissimilis, Dej.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

ACUPALPUS, Latr.

A. hydropicus, Lec.
Ocean county, common on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.

A. carus, Lec.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

BRADYCELLUS, Er.

B. rupestris, Say.
ANISODACTYLUS, Dej.

A. dulcicollis, Laf.
  Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

A. rusticus, Dej.

A. carbonarius, Say.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Atlantic City, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

A. interpunctatus, Kirby.
  Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

A. harrisii, Lec.
  Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

A. agricola, Say.
  Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. New Brunswick, rare—Smith.

A. melanopus, Hald.
  Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

A. nigerrimus, Dej.
  Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

A. discoideus, Dej.

A. baltimoresensis, Say.

A. verticalis, Lec.
  Anglesea, in August—Smith.

A. piceus, Men.
  Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

A. terminatus, Say.

A. nitidipennis, Lec.
  Newark—Bischoff.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. laetus, Dej.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, very rare—Hamilton. Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

A. coenus, Say.
   Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck. Newark—rare.

A. lugubris, Dej.

A. sericeus, Harris.
   Gloucester, rare—Liebeck. Newark, rare—Smith.

A. interstitialis, Say.

Family HALIPLIDÆ.

HALIPLUS, Latr.

H. fasciatus, Aubé.

H. punctatus, Aubé.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. triopsis, Say.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

H. ruficollis, De G.

ONEMIDOTUS, Er.

C. 12-punctatus, Say.

C. edentulus, LeC.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts.
Family DYTISCIDAE.

CANTHYDRUS, Sharp.

C. bicolor, Say.
Anglesea—Wenzel.

HYDROCANTHUS, Say.

H. iricolor, Say.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

LACCOPHILUS, Leach.

L. maculosus, Germ.

L. proximus, Say.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

L. fasciatus, Aubé.

L. undatus, Aubé.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

HYDROVATUS, Mots.

H. cuspidatus, Germ.
Camden, rare—Liebeck.

H. pustulatus, Melsh.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

DESMOPACHRIA, Bab.

D. convexa, Aubé.
Camden, rare—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

BIDESSUS, Sharp.

B. affinis, Say.

B. granarius, Aubé.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

CÆLAMBUS, Thom.

C. inæqualis, Fabr.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

C. punctatus, Say.
Generally distributed, common—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

C. nubilus, Lec.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

C. impressopunctatus, Sch.

DERONECTES, Sharp.

D. griseostriatus, De G.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

HYDROPORUS, Clairv.

H. concinnus, Lec.
New Jersey—Roberts.

H. pulcher, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. integer, Sharp.
New Jersey—Roberts.

H. undulatus, Say.
H. consimilis, Lec.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. obscurus, Sturm.
   Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

H. tenebrosus, Lec.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. americanus, Aubé.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. dichrous, Melsh.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. modestus, Aubé.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

H. stagnalis, G. & H.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

ILYBIUS, Er.

I. biguttulus, Gem.

COPTOTOMUS, Say.

C. interrogatus, Fabr.

COPELATUS, Er.

C. glyphicus, Say.

MATUS, Aubé.

M. bicarinatus, Say.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.
AGABUS, Leach.

A. seriatus, Say.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

A. obtusatus, Say.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

A. punctatus, Melsh.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

A. tæniolatus, Harr.
New Jersey, exact locality unknown, rare—Liebeck.

A. disintegratus, Cr.

A. erythropterus, Say.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

A. gagates, Aubé.
Fort Lee, common—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

A. clavatus, Lec.
Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

RHANTUS, Esch.

R. binotatus, Harr.
Newark.

R. calidus, Fabr.
Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel.

R. bistriatus, Bergst.
Camden, Gloucester and Atlantic counties, not common—Wenzel.

COLYMBETES, Clairv.

C. sculptilis, Harr.
HYDATICUS, Leach.

H. piceus, Lec.
Very rare, one specimen only; Caldwell—Crane.

H. bimarginatus, Say.
Anglesea, rare—Liebeck.

DYTISCUS, Linn.

D. harrisi, Kirby.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

D. fasciventris, Say.

D. hybridus, Aubé.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

D. verticalis, Say.

ACILIUS, Leach.

A. semisulcatus, Aubé.

A. fraternus, Harr.

A. medius, Say.

THERMONECTES, Esch.

T. basilaris, Harr.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Graphoderus, Esch.

G. liberus, Say.

G. fasciaticollis, Harr.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

Cybister, Curt.

C. fimbriolatus, Say.

Family Gyrinidae.

Gyrinus, Linn.

G. rockinghamensis, Lec.

G. limbatus, Say.
   Atco, Egg Harbor, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

G. dichrous, Lec.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

G. ventralis, Kirby.

G. affinis, Aubé.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

G. analis, Say.
   Atlantic county, common—Wenzel.

G. borealis, Aubé.

G. lugens, Lec.
   Atco, rare—Liebeck.
DINEUTES, MacL.

D. vittatus, Germ.

D. discolor, Aubé.

D. assimilis, Aubé.

D. emarginatus, Say.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

Family HYDROPHILIDÆ.

HELOPHORUS, Fabr.

H. lacustris, Lec.
Hoboken, common—Linell. Palisades, common—Smith.

H. lineatus, Say.

H. tuberculatus, Gyll.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

HYDROCHUS, Leach.

H. scabratus, Muls.

H. inaequalis, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

H. subcupreus, Rand.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

H. variolatus, Lee.
   Camden, moderately abundant—Liebeck.

OCHTHEBIUS, Leach,

O. benefossus, Lee.
   New Jersey—Collection Horn.

HYDRÆNA, Kug.

H. pennsylvanica, Kies.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

HYDROPHILUS, Geoffr.

H. ovatus, G. & H.
   Newark; rare.

H. triangularis, Say.

H. nimbatus, Say.

H. mixtus, Lee.
   Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Madison.

H. glaber, Hbst.

HYDROCHARIS, Latr.

H. obtusatus, Say.
BEROSUS, Leach.

B. pantherinus, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

B. peregrinus, Hbst.

B. striatus, Say.

LACCOBIUS, Er.

L. agilis, Rand.

PHILHYDRUS, Sol.

P. nebulosus, Say.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

P. bifidus, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection Horn and United States National Museum.

P. ochraceus, Mels.

P. reflexipennis, Zimm.
Brigantine Beach, in September, common in fresh-water pools—Hamilton. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

P. cinctus, Say.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 109

P. diffusus, Say.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

P. perplexus, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, in fresh-water pools—Hamilton. New Jersey—Collection Roberts and United States National Museum.

P. hamiltoni, Horn.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

HYDROCOMBUS, Sharp.

H. fimbriatus, Melsh.

H. lacustris, Lec.

H. rotundatus, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

HYDROBIUS, Leach.

H. globosus, Say.

H. fuscipes, Linn.

H. subcupreus, Say.

H. suturalis, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

CERCYON, Leach.

C. centromaculatum, Sturm.
   Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.
C. praetextatum, Say.

C. ocellatum, Say.

C. pygmæum, Ill.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

C. unipunctatum, Linn.
   Generally distributed, moderately common—Liebeck.

C. anale, Payk.

There are a number of unnamed species in collections, which will probably add a few to the above list.

PHÆNONENTUM, Sharp.

P. extriatum, Say.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

Family SILPHIDÆ.

NECROPHORUS, Fabr.

N. americana, Oliv.

N. sayi, Lap.
   Hudson county—Linell.*

*Mr. Linell's collecting was done very largely along the Palisades to Fort Lee, in the marshes back of Hoboken, and at Snake Hill and its immediate vicinity. This is particularly so in the Staphylinide families.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

N. orbicollis, Say.

N. marginatus, Fabr.

N. guttula, Mots.
Hudson county—Linell.

N. tomentosus, Weber.

N. vespilloides, Hbst.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

SILPHA, Linn.

S. surinamensis, Fabr.

S. lapponica, Hbst.
Newark; not common.

S. inæqualis, Fabr.

S. noveboracensis, Först.

S. americana, Linn.

C. simplex, Say.
In ants' nests, near Newark, rare—Bischoff.

CHOLEVA, Latr.
C. basillaris, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell.

C. clavicornis, Lec.
   In ants' nests, near Newark—Bischoff.

C. terminans, Lec.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

P. opaca, Say.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.

PRIONOCHÆTA, Horn.

PTOMOPHAGUS, Ill.

P. parasitus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell.

LIODES, Latr.

L. discolor, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell.

AGATHIDIUM, Ill.

A. oniscoides, Beauv.
   Snake Hill, abundant on fallen trees—Linell.

A. exiguum, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell. Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

Family SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

SCYDMÆNUS, Latr.

S. perforatus, Schaum.
   Camden county, not common—Wenzel.

S. fossiger, Lec.
   Camden, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

S. capillosulus, Lee.
Ocean county, cranberry bogs, rare—Smith.

S. brevicornis, Say.
Ocean county, cranberry bogs, in May, rare—Smith.

S. obscurellus, Lee.
Ocean county, cranberry bogs, in May, rare—Smith.

S. clavipes, Say.

S. salinator, Lee.
Hudson county—Linell. Under stones and sticks in salt marshes, not rare—Smith.

S. bicolor, Lee.
Camden county, not common—Wenzel.

BRATHINUS, Lee.

B. nitidus, Lee.
Fort Lee, near running brooks, rare—Linell.

Family PSELAPHIDÆ.

CEDIUS, Lee.

C. ziegleri, Lee.
Hudson county—Linell.  Newark; rare.

CTENISTES, Reichenb.

C. piceus, Lee.
Camden, not rare—Liebeck.  Hudson county—Linell.

Tyrus, Aubé.

T. humeralis, Aubé.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

PSELAPHUS, Hbst.

P. erichsonii, Lee.
Recorded on the Newark list.
DECARTHRON, Brend.
D. abnorme, Lec.
Camden, not rare—Liebeck.

BATRISUS, Aubé.
B. monstrosus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell. Ocean county, on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.
B. ferox, Lec.
Camden, not rare—Liebeck.
B. riparius, Say.
Anglesea, in July, not common—Schwarz.
B. riparius, Say.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

BRYAXIS, Leach.
B. brendelii, Horn.
Ocean county, common on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.
B. rubicunda, Aubé.
Camden, not rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.
B. puncticollis, Lec.
Ocean county, common on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.

TRIMIUM, Aubé
T. dubium, Lec.
Ocean county, not uncommon on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.

Family STAPHYLINIDÆ.

FALAGRIA, Mann.
F. cingulata, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
F. dissecta, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
F. venustula, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

HOMALOTA, Mann.

H. plana, Gyll.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. trimaculata, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

H. lividipennis, Mann.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
Three species at Anglesea, in July—Schwarz; and there are many unnamed and unnamable species in collections generally.

LOMECHUSA, Grav.

L. cava, Lec.
Snake Hill, occurs in the nest of a large red ant—Linell.

TACHYUSA, Er.

T. cavicollis, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

T. nigrella, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

POLYSTOMA, Steph.

P. maritima, Casey.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

ALEOCHARA, Grav.

A. lata, Grav.

A. brachypterus, Fourc.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

A. bimaculata, Grav.
A. nitida, Grav.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

O. sagulata, Er.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

GYROPHÆNA, Mann.

G. vinula, Er.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

MYLLÆNA, Er.

M. rufipennis.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

ACYLOPHORUS, Nordm.

A. pronus, Er.
   Snake Hill, Palisades, excessively common—Linell. Madison.

HETEROTHOPS, Steph.

H. fumigatus, LeC.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

QUEDIUS, Steph.

Q. fulgidus, Fabr.

Q. peregrinus, Grav.

Q. capucinus, Grav.

Q. laevigatus, Gyll.
   Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September—Hamilton. Hudson county, rare—Linell.
Q. *molochinus*, Grav.

Q. *brunneipennis*, Mann.
    Brigantine Beach, in September, not uncommon—Hamilton.

Q. *ferox*, Lec.
    Hudson county, rare—Linell.

Q. *vernix*, Lec.

**LISTOTROPHUS**, Perty.

L. *cingulatus*, Grav.

L. *capitatus*, Bland.
    New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

**CREOPHILUS**, Kirby.

C. *villosus*, Grav.

**STAPHYLINUS**, Linn.

S. *vulpinus*, Nordm.

S. *maculosus*, Grav.

S. *mysticus*, Er.
S. tomentosus, Grav.

S. fossator, Grav.

S. cinnamopterus, Grav.

S. violaceus, Grav.

S. prælongus, Mann.

O. ater, Grav.

OOYPUS, Kirby.

B. formosus, Grav.

PHILONTHUS, Curt.
P. æneus, Rossi.
P. sericinus, Horn.


P. umbratilis, Grav.

New Jersey—Collection Horn, one specimen.

P. laetulus, Say.

New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

P. hepaticus, Er.


P. umbrinus, Grav.

Brigantine Beach, in September, very rare—Hamilton. Hudson county, rare—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Horn.

P. quadricollis, Horn.

Newark.

P. debilis, Grav.

New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

P. varians, Payk.

New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

P. longicornis, Steph.


P. discoidens, Grav.


P. alumnum, Er.


P. fusiformis, Melsh.

Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton.

P. schwarzi, Horn.

Snake Hill, one specimen—Linell. Newark.
P. micans, Grav.
Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton.

P. lomatus, Er.

P. brunneus, Grav.

P. cyanipennis, Fabr.

P. blandus, Grav.

P. sordidus, Grav.
Hudson county—Linell.

P. cephalotes, Grav.
Hudson county—Linell.

P. nigritulus, Grav.

P. microphthalmus, Horn.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

P. baltimorensis, Grav.

P. apicalis, Say.
Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
ACTOBIUS, Steph.

A. cinerascens, Grav.

A. nanus, Horn.
   Hudson county—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Horn.

A. sobrinus, Er.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—

A. parcus, Horn.
   Hudson county—Linell.

A. pæderoides, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton. Hudson county—

CAFIUS, Steph.

C. bistriatus, Er.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, abundant—Hamilton. Angle-
   sea, Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

XANTHOLINUS, Serv.

X. cephalus, Say.
   Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Fort Lee, abundant under leaves in the woods—Linell. Brigantine Beach, in Sep-
   tember, frequent—Hamilton.

X. obsidianus, Melsh.

X. emmesus, Grav.

X. obscurus, Er.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton. Angle-
   sea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.
X. sanguinipennis, Lee.
Anglesea and Cape May, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county, rare—Linell.

X. pusillus, Sachse.
Hudson county—Linell.

X. hamatus, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

LEPTACINUS, Er.

L. batychrus, Gyll.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

DIOCHUS, Er.

D. schaumii, Kraatz.

STENUS, Latr.

S. bipunctatus, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

S. juno, Fabr.

S. femoratus, Say.

S. colonus, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

S. stygicus, Say.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

S. sectilifer, Casey.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

S. flavicornis, Er.
S. annularis, Er.
   With the preceding and equally abundant; same authorities.
S. reconditus, Casey.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
S. arculus, Er.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
S. punctatus, Er.

There will undoubtedly be many additions to this list, when the species now in collections are properly identified.

EUÆSTHETUS, Grav.
E. americanus, Er.

CRYPTOBIUM, Mann.
C. badium, Grav.
C. lugubre, Lee.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, occasional—Hamilton.
C. bicolor, Grav.
   Hudson county—Linell. Madison. Ocean county, on cranberry bogs, in May, not common—Smith.
C. pallipes, Grav.
C. latebricola, Nordm.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, occasional—Hamilton. Ocean county, common on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.
C. cribratum, Lee.
   Hudson county, rare—Linell. Madison.
LATHROBIUM, Grav.

L. grande, Lee.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

L. punctulatum, Lee.

L. armatum, Say.
Recorded on the Newark list.

L. simul, Lee.
Hudson county—Linell.

L. seriatum, Lee.
Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

L. longiusculum, Grav.

L. collare, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

L. dimidiatum, Say.
Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

STILICUS, Latr.

S. opaculus, Lee.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

S. angularis, Lee.

S. biarmatus, Lee.
Newark.

MEGASTILICUS, Casey.

M. formicarius, Casey.
Near Newark, in ant hills; not rare.

LITHOCHARIS, Er.

L. corticina, Grav.
L. confluentes, Say.

Pæderus, Grav.

P. littorarius, Grav.

P. obliteratus, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, less common—Hamilton.

Sunius, Steph.

S. prolixus, Er.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton. Newark.

S. longiusculus, Mann.

Palaminus, Er.

P. normalis, Lec.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

Tachinus, Grav.

T. memnonius, Grav.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

T. repandus, Horn.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

T. flavipennis, Dej.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

T. fimbriatus, Grav.
T. limbatus, Melsh.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

T. pallipes, Grav.

T. jocosus, Say.

T. chrysomelinus, Linn.

T. brunneus, Er.

Erchomus, Mots.

E. ventriculus, Say.

Conosoma, Kraatz.

C. crassum, Grav.

C. pubescens, Payk.

C. basale, Er.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

C. opicum, Say.
   Ocean county, under bark—Smith.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

BOLETOBIUS, Leach.
B. cingulatus, Mann.
   Newark.
B. intrusus, Horn.
B. cincticollis, Say.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
B. anticus, Horn.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
B. pygmaeus, Fabr.
   Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September—Hamilton.
B. trinotatus, Er.
B. cinctus, Grav.
   Var. gentilis, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September—Hamilton.

BRYOPORUS, Kraatz.
B. rufescens, Lec.
   New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

MYCETOPORUS, Mann.
M. americanus, Er.

OXYPORUS, Fabr.
O. femoralis, Grav.
O. major, Grav.

O. vittatus, Grav.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

O. lateralis, Grav.

BLEDIUS, Leach.

B. pallipennis, Er.
Recorded on the Newark list.

B. mandibularis, Er.
Brigantine Beach, salt marshes, September, common—Hamilton.

B. brevidens, Lec.
Atlantic county—Wenzel.

B. politus, Er.
Brigantine Beach, salt marshes, September, frequent—Hamilton.

B. basalis, Lec.

B. cordatus, Say.
Brigantine Beach, common in salt marshes, September—Hamilton.

PLATYSTETHUS, Mann.

P. americanus, Er.

OXYTELUS, Grav.

O. rugosus, Grav.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

O. pennsylvanicus, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

O. insignitus, Grav.

O. nitidulus, Grav.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

O. exiguus, Er.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

TROGOPHILCEUS, Mann.
T. simplarius, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

T. arcifer, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

T. 4-punctatus, Say.

APOCELLUS, Er.
A. sphaericollis, Say.

GEODROMICUS, Redt.
G. caesus, Er.
Gloucester and Camden counties—Wenzel.

OLOPHRUM, Er.
O. obtectum, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
Madison. Newark.

HOMALIUM, Grav.
H. rufipes, Grav.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.
GLYPTOMA, Er.

G. costale, Er.
New Jersey—Collection United States National Museum.

Family TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

PTILUM, Er.
P. hornianum, Math.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

PTENIDUM, Er.
P. ulkei, Math.
Cape May, in July—Schwarz.
P. atomaroides, Mots.
Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

TRICHOPTERYX, Kirby.
T. haldemanni, Lee.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

Family SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

SCAPHIDIUM, Oliv.
S. quadriguttatum, Say.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck.
S. piceum, Mots.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Wenzel, Liebeck.

SCAPHISOMA, Leach.
S. convexum, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck, Wenzel. Newark.
Family **PHALACRIDÆ**

**PHALACRUS**, Payk.

*P. politus*, Melsh.

Taken in Ocean county—Smith.

**OLIBRUS**, Er.

*O. lecontei*, Casey.

"Atlantic States; not rare."

*O. consimilis*, Marsh.

Newark. Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

*O. nitidus*, Melsh.


**STILBUS**, Seidl.

*S. subalutaceus*, Casey.

Cape May; only recorded locality.

**LITOCHRUS**, Er.

*L. immaculatus*, Casey.

"New Jersey"—Casey.

---

**Family **CORYLOPHIDÆ**

**SACIUM**, Lec.

*S. amabile*, Lec.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

*S. fasciatum*, Say.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark.

*S. lunatum*, Lec.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

*S. nova species*, Schwarz dixit.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
ARThROLIPS, Woll.
A. marginicollis, Lec.
I have taken this in the State, exact locality unknown—Smith.

CORYLOPHUS, Steph.
C. truncatus, Lec.
Camden and Gloucester counties, not rare—Wenzel.

RHYPOBIUS, Lec.
R. marinus, Lec.
Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton. Anglesea, in July, common—Schwarz.

ORTHOPERUS, Steph.
O. glaber, Lec.
Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
O. scutellaris, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

Family COCCINELLIDÆ.

ANISOSTICTA, Dup.
A. seriata, Melsh.
A. strigata, Thunb.
Hudson county—Linell.

MEGILLA, Muls.
M. maculata, De G.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton. Hudson county,
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.


HIPPODAMIA, Muls.

H. glacialis, Fabr.

H. convergens, Guer.
Common throughout the State. Reported as abundant by all observers.

H. 13-punctata, Linn.
Hudson county, not common—Linell. Caldwell, common—Crane.

H. parenthesis, Say.
Occurs throughout the State; moderately abundant. Reported by all collectors.

COCCINELLA, Linn.

C. affinis, Rand.
Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

C. trifasciata, Linn.
Newark, Madison; not common.

C. novemnotata, Hbst.
Common throughout the State.

C. sanguinea, Linn.
Common throughout the State.

ADALIA, Muls.

A. bipuncta, Linn.
Common throughout the State.

HARMONIA, Muls.

H. picta, Rand.
MYSIA, Muls.

M. pullata, Say.

ANATIS, Muls.

A. 15-punctata, Oliv.
Reported from all parts of the State; not rare.

PSYLLOBORA, Muls.

P. 20-maculata, Say.
Common throughout the State.

CHILOCORUS, Leach.

C. bivulnerus, Mels.
Moderately common throughout the State.

EXOCHOMUS, Redt.

E. marginipennis, Lec.

E. tripustulata, De G.
Generally distributed, more common on the shore—Wenzel. Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck.

PENTILIA, Muls.

P. misella, Lec.
Anglesea—Wenzel.

BRACHYACANTHA, Chevr.

B. dentipes, Fabr.

B. ursina, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

Var. 10-pustulata, Melsh.
With the type; generally less common.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

HYPERASPIS, Chevr.

H. fimbriolata, Melsh.
  Hudson county—Linell.

H. undulata, Say.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—
  Linell.

H. lewisii, Cr.
  Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

H. signata, Oliv.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel, Liebeck. Hudson
  county—Linell.

H. proba, Say.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—
  Linell.

H. bigeminata, Rand.
  Atco, rare—Liebeck.

SCYMNUS, Kug.

S. bioculatus, Muls.
  Atco, rare—Liebeck.

S. terminatus, Say.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

S. americanus, Muls.
  Atco, rare—Liebeck.

S. fraternus, Lec.
  Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

S. haemorrhous, Lec.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

S. punctatus, Melsh.
  Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

COCCIDULA, Kug.

C. lepida, Lec.
  Gloucester; rare.
E. borealis, Fabr.


Unlike all others of this family, this species is a leaf-feeder and injurious; all the others are highly beneficial. When more careful collections are made, the number of our species in some genera will be largely increased.

---

**Family ENDOMYCHIDÆ.**

R. unicolor, Ziegl.

Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel.

**LYCOPERDINA, Latr.**

L. ferruginea, Lec.


**APHORISTA, Gorh.**

A. vittata, Fabr.


**MYCETINA, Muls.**

M. perpulchra, Newn.

Newark—Bischoff.

M. testacea, Ziegl.

Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

**PHYMAPHORA, Newn.**

P. pulchella, Newn.

CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

STENOTARSUS, Perty.

S. hispidus, Hbst.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, not common—Wenzel.
Atlantic City, Landisville, rare—Liebeck. Newark.

EPIPOCUS, Germ.

E. cinctus, Lee.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

ENDOMYCHUS, Panz.

E. biguttatus, Say.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

Family EROTYLIDÆ.

LANGURIA, Latr.

L. bicolor, Fabr.
Brigantine Beach, in September, two specimens—Hamilton. Newark.

L. mozardi, Lee.
Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

L. tædata, Lee.

L. angustata, Beauv.

Var. trifasciata, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Newark.

L. gracilis, Newn.
DACNE, Latr.

D. 4-maculata, Say.
   New Jersey, exact locality unknown, rare—Liebeck.

MEGALODACNE, Cr.

M. fasciata, Fabr.

ISCHYRUS, Lac.

I. 4-punctatus, Oliv.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

MYCOTRETUS, Lac.

M. pulchra, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell.

TRITOMA, Fabr.

T. humeralis, Fabr.

T. biguttata, Say.

T. angulata, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Horn.

T. unicolor, Say.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

T. thoracica, Say.

T. flavicollis, Lee.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family **Colydiidae**.

**Synchita**, Hellw.

*S. obscura*, Horn.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

*S. fuliginosa*, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell.

**Ditoma**, Illig.

*D. quadriguttata*, Say.
   Dacosta, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

**Coxelus**, Latr.

*C. guttulatus*, Lec.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck.

**Penthelispa**, Pasc.

*P. hæmatodes*, Fabr.
   Anglesea—Wenzel.

**Aulonium**, Er.

*A. parallelopipedum*, Say.
   Hudson county, not common—Linell.

**Colydiium**, Fabr.

*C. lineola*, Say.

**Bothrideres**, Er.

*B. geminatus*, Say.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

**Cerylon**, Latr.

*C. castaneum*, Say.
PHILOTERMUS, Aube.

P. glabriculus, Lec.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

Family RHYSSODIDÆ.

CLINIDIUM, Kirby.

C. scultptile, Newn.

Family CUCUJIDÆ.

SILVANUS, Latr.

S. surinamensis, Linn.
Generally distributed; often injurious to stored grain. Common in the mangers, in stables.

S. bidentatus, Fabr.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

S. planatus, Germ.

S. imbellis, Lec.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck.

S. advena, Waltl.
I have taken this rarely, under bark.

NAUSIBIUS, Redt.

N. dentatus, Marsh.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CATOGENUS, Westw.

C. rufus, Fabr.

CUCIJUS, Fabr.

C. clavipes, Fabr.

LÆMOPHLEGUS, Lap.

L. biguttatus, Say.

L. fasciatus, Melsh.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark.

L. convexulus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell.

L. adustus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell.

L. testaceus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell.

LATHROPUS, Er.

L. vernalis, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.

BRONTES, Fabr.

B. dubius, Fabr.

B. debilis, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell. Mr. Linell adds, "according to Captain Casey, the northern form is not dubius."
T. velox, Hald.


Family CRYPTOPOPHAGIDÆ.*

TELMATOPHILUS, Heer.

T. americanus, Lec.

Hudson county—Linell.

L. impressus, Lec.

I have taken this either in Hudson or Essex county, rarely. Hudson county—Linell.

TOMARUS, Lec.

T. pulchellus, Lec.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.

ANTHEROPHAGUS, Latr.

A. ochraceus, Melsh.

Westville, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

ATOMARIA, Steph.

A. ephippiata, Zimm.


Family MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.

MYCETOPHAGUS, Hellw.

M. punctatus, Say.


*A number of species in this family are in collections, awaiting identification.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

M. flexuosus, Say.

M. melsheimeri, Lec.
Camden, rare—Liebeck.

M. pluripunctatus, Lec.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

M. pini, Ziegl.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

LITARGUS, Er.

L. sex-punctatus, Say.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.

L. didesmus, Say.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.

TYPHŒA, Steph.

T. fumata, Linn.

Family DERME STEIDÆ.

BYTURUS, Latr.

B. unicolor, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

DERMESTES, Linn.

D. caninus, Germ.

D. lardarius, Linn.
D. vulpinus, Fabr.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

D. frischii, Kug.
Sea-shore, moderately abundant—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, abundant—Hamilton.

ATTAGENUS, Latr.
A. piceus, Oliv.
Common throughout the State.

TROGODERMA, Latr.
T. ornatum, Say.
I have taken specimens on flowers. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

T. tarsale, Melsh.
Generally distributed, rather common—Liebeck. Sometimes quite annoying as a museum pest.

ANTHRENUS, Geoffr.
A. scrophulariae, Linn.
New Brunswick; excessively abundant in April. This is the carpet beetle, the parent of the so-called "Buffalo Moth." Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark.

A. varius, Fabr.
Generally distributed; common. This is the ordinary museum pest, so often injurious to all dried specimens of animals or plants.

A. musæorum, Linn.
Also a museum pest, but more rare than the preceding.

CRYPTORHOPALUM, Guer.
C. ruficorne, Lec.
Not uncommon on flowers in Ocean county.

C. triste, Lec.
Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September, on Solidago—Hamilton.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

**ORPHILUS, Er.**

*O. glabrus*, Fabr.

Not uncommon on flowers.

---

**Family HISTERIDÆ.**

**HOLOLEPTA, Payk.**

*H. quadridentata*, Fabr.

Hudson county—Linell.

*H. lucida*, Lec.

Hudson county—Linell.

*H. fossularis*, Say.


**HISTER, Linn.**

*H. arcuatus*, Say.


*H. biplagiatus*, Lec.


*H. interruptus*, Beauv.


*H. marginicollis*, Lec.

Madison—Paulmier.

*H. abbreviatus*, Fabr.

H. civilis, Lec.

H. furtivus, Lec.
   Madison—Paulmier.

H. depurator, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell. A common species near Jersey City.

H. bimaculatus, Linn.

H. sedecimstripatus, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell. Caldwell, common—Crane.

H. americanus, Payk.

H. perplexus, Lec.
   I have found this not uncommon in the State.

H. exaratus, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

H. subrotundatus, Say.

H. vernus, Say.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

H. carolinus, Payk.

H. lecontei, Mars.

H. parallelus, Say.
   Not uncommon under bark—Wenzel. Madison.
H. attenuatus, Lec.
Under bark, rather rare—Wenzel.

EPIERUS, Er.

E. pulicarius, Er.
Camden and Gloucester counties, under bark, not common—Wenzel.

HETÆRIUS, Er.

H. brunnipennis, Rand.
Orange Mountains, in ants' nests, not rare—Linell and Newark list.

PAROMALUS, Er.

P. æqualis, Say.
Snake Hill, under bark—Linell. Generally distributed, under bark—Wenzel.

P. estriatus, Lec.
Snake Hill, under bark—Linell.

P. geminatus, Lec.
Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

P. 14-striatus, Steph.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. Snake Hill, under bark—Linell.

P. bistriatus, Er.
Snake Hill, under bark—Linell.

P. seminulum, Er.
Snake Hill, under bark—Linell.

Mr. Linell adds that these species are found under bark of freshly-cut, not decayed stumps, but where the sap is still flowing.

SAPRINUS, Er.

S. pennsylvanicus, Payk.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton. Sandy Hook, common—Smith. This species is abundant all along the seashore, under carrion.
S. assimilis, Payk.

S. sphæroides, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

S. fraternus, Say.

S. patruelis, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton. Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

S. dimidiati[pennis], Lec.
   Sea-shore, rare—Wenzel, Liebeck.

P. transversus, Say.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Atlantic City—Castle.

ÆLETES, Horn.

A. politus, Lec.
   Ocean county, common on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.

Family NITIDULIDÆ.

Under this family Mr. Linell remarks: "Sap beetles are, in my experience, most abundant in September and October, on tree stumps cut in the spring of the same year." Mr. Wenzel also says that decaying fruit in the fall is prolific in species of this family.

BRACHYPTERUS, Er.

B. urticae, Fabr.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. I have taken it near Hoboken.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CERCUS, Latr.

C. abdominalis, Er.

CARPOPHILUS, Steph.

C. hemipterus, Linn.
Hudson county, not rare locally—Linell.

C. niger, Say.

C. corticinus, Er.
Camden, rare—Liebeck.

C. brachypterus, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. antiquus, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.

I have taken all these myself on the wooded slopes of the Palisades.

COLASTUS, Er.

C. maculatus, Er.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. semitectus, Say.

C. unicolor, Say.
Same as before.

C. truncatus, Rand.
Same as before.

All these are about equally common.

CONOTELUS, Er.

C. obscurus, Er.
EPURÆA, Er.

E. helvola, Er.

E. rufa, Say.
Hudson county—Linell. Madison.

E. avara, Rand.
Hudson county—Linell.

E. peiltoides, Horn.
Hudson county—Linell.

E. labilis, Er.

NITIDULA, Fabr.

N. rufipes, Linn.

N. ziczac, Say.
Common all over the State.

STELIDOTA, Er.

S. geminata, Say.

S. 8-maculata, Say.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Hudson county—Linell.

S. strigosa, Gyll.
Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September—Hamilton.

PROMETOPIA, Er.

P. 6-maculata, Say.
PHENOLIA, Er.

P. grossa, Fabr.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel. Liebeck.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

OMOSITA, Er.

O. colon, Linn.

SORRONIA, Er.

S. guttulata, Lee.
Hudson county, rare—Linell.

S. undulata, Say.

S. ulkei, Lee.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

POCADIUS, Er.

P. helvolus, Er.
Fort Lee, abundant—Linell. Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

P. infuscatus, Reitter.
New Jersey—One specimen in Dr. Horn's collection.

OXYCENEMUS, Er.

O. histrina, Lee.

AMPHICROSSUS, Er.

A. ciliatus, Oliv.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.
PALLODES, Er.

P. silaceus, Er.

CYCHRAMUS, Kug.

C. adustus, Er.
Near Hoboken, rare—Smith.

CRYPTARCHA, Shuck.

C. ampla, Er.

C. strigata, Fabr.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark—Loeffler.

C. concinna, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.

IPS, Fabr.

I. obtusus, Say.

I. fasciatus, Oliv.

I. sanguinolentus, Oliv.

I. cylindricus, Lee.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

RHIZOPHAGUS, Hbst.

R. cylindricus, Lee.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck.

R. bipunctatus, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family LATRIDIIDE.

STEHOSTETHUS, Lec.

S. liratus, Lec.
Generally distributed and locally not rare—Smith.

CORTICARIA, Marsh.

C. deleta, Mann.
Generally distributed, not common—Smith. Newark—Loeffler.

C. americana, Mann.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. longipennis, Lec.
Newark—Loeffler.

C. cunicollis, Mann.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. simplex, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

Family TROGOSITIDÆ.

NEMOSOMA, Latr.

N. parallelum, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark; rare.

TROGOSITA, Oliv.

T. virescens, Fabr.
Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.
Newark.

TENEBRIOIDES, Pall.

T. corticalis, Melsh.
Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.
Hudson county—Linell. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
T. castanea, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell.

T. bimaculata, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell.

**THYMALUS, Duft.**

T. fulgidus, Er.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

**MONOTOMA, Hbst.**

M. producta, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach; in September, abundant—Hamilton.
   Anglesea, in July, common—Schwarz.

M. picipes, Hbst.
   Hudson county—Linell.

**BACTRIDIUM, Lec.**

B. ephippigerum, Guer.
   Hudson county—Linell.

B. striolatum, Reit.
   Hudson county—Linell.

B. cavicoile, Horn.
   Hudson county—Linell.

---

**Family BYRRHIDÆ.**

**NOSODENDRON, Latr.**

N. unicolor, Say.
   Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

**CYTILUS, Er.**

C. sericeus, Först.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark.
BYRRHUS, Linn.

B. americanus, Lee.
   Sea-shore, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck.


Family PARNIDÆ.

PSEPHENUS, Hald.

P. lecontei, Lee.
   Newark; not common.

DRYOPS, Oliv.

D. lithophilus, Germ.
   Clifton, abundant—Linell. Newark.

D. fastigiatus, Say.
   Clifton, abundant—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.
   Newark—Bischoff.

D. striatus, Lee.
   New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

ELMIS, Latr.

E. 4-notatus, Say.
   Clifton—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

E. pusillus, Lee.
   Clifton, not rare—Linell.

STENELMIS, Dup.

S. crenatus, Say.
   Clifton, abundant—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

S. vittipennis, Zimm.
   Clifton, not common—Linell.

S. quadrimaculatus, Horn.
   Newark—Bischoff.

MACRONYCHUS, Müll.

M. glabrus, Say.
   Clifton, common—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.
ANCYRONYX, Er.

A. variegatus, Germ.

Clifton, not common—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Roberts.

Family HETEROCERIDÆ.

HETEROCERUS, Fabr.

H. tristis, Mann.

Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

H. fatuus, Kies.

Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. Newark.

H. substriatus, Kies.

Sea-shore, not rare—Wenzel.

H. mollinus, Kies.

Sea-shore, not rare—Wenzel.

H. collaris, Kies.

Sea-shore, not rare—Wenzel.

H. brunneus, Melsh.

Newark; a single specimen.

Family DASCYLLIDÆ.

EURYPOGON, Mots.

E. niger, Melsh.

Hudson county—Linell. Newark—Bischoff.

ODONTONYX, Guer.

O. trivittis, Germ.

Newark—Bischoff.

PTILODACTYLA, Lat.

P. serricollis, Say.

Hudson county—Linell.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

EUCINETUS, Germ.
E. terminalis, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell.

ECTOPRIA, Lec.
E. nervosa, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.

HELODES, Latr.
H. thoracica, Guer.
Newark. Not uncommon in Ocean and Monmouth counties.

SCIRTES, Ill.
S. orbiculatus, Fabr.
Hudson county—Linell.
S. tibialis, Guer.
I have several times taken this in the State.

CYPHON, Payk.
C. collaris, Guer.
Hudson county—Linell.
C. variabilis, Thumb.
Common on flowers, Ocean and Monmouth counties. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

Family RHIPICERIDÆ.

SANDALUS, Knoch.
S. petrophya, Knoch.

Family ELATERIDÆ.

MELASIS, Oliv.
M. pectinicornis, Melsh.
Newark. Atlantic City—Castle.
THAROPS, Lap.
T. ruficorns, Say.

DELTOMETOPUS, Bonv.
D. amoënicornis, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—
Linell.

MICRORRHAGUS, Esch.
M. triangularis, Say.
Newark, compared with Dr. Horn's specimens. Madison.

ADELOCERA, Latr.
A. marmorata, Fabr.
Gloucester and Camden counties, not common—Wenzel.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.
A. discoidea, Web.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel, Liebeck.
A. maculata, Lec.
Exact locality unknown; rare; not taken recently—Liebeck.

CHALCOLEPIDIUS, Esch.
C. viridipilis, Say.
Gloucester and Camden counties, not rare—Wenzel. West-
villev, rare—Liebeck.

ALATUS, Esch.
A. oculatus, Linn.
Occurs everywhere in the State, not uncommonly.
A. myops, Fabr.
Generally distributed, moderately abundant—Wenzel, Liebeck.
Occurs throughout the pine districts; more common southward.

CARDIOPHORUS, Esch.
C. cardisce, Say.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. gagates, Er.
   Madison—Paulmier.

C. robustus, Lee.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

**HORISTONOTUS**, Cand.

*H. curiatus*, Say.
   Gloucester and Camden counties, not common—Wenzel.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

**CRYPTOHYPNUS**, Esch.

C. guttulatus, Melsh.
   Camden, rare—Liebeck.

C. pulchellus, Linn.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

C. obliquatulus, Melsh.
   Camden, rare—Liebeck. Ocean county, not rare—Smith.

**MONOCREPIDIUS**, Esch.

M. lividus, De G.

M. vespertinus, Fabr.

M. auritus, Hbst.
   Camden and Gloucester counties, not uncommon—Wenzel.

M. bellus, Say.
   Camden and Gloucester counties, not uncommon—Wenzel.
   Westville, Gloucester, not uncommon—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

**ELATER**, Linn.

E. hepaticus, Melsh.
   Camden and Gloucester counties, not rare—Wenzel.
E. pedalis, Germ.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Atco, rare—Liebeck.

E. mixtus, Hbst.
    New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

E. nigricornis, Hbst.

E. linteus, Say.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

E. sayi, Lec.
    Gloucester and Camden counties, very rare—Wenzel. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

E. rubricornis, Hbst.

E. nigriceps, Germ.
    Hudson county—Linell.

E. rubricus, Say.
    Hudson county—Linell. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Ocean county, rare—Smith.

E. collaris, Say.
    Camden, rare—Liebeck.

E. sanguinipennis, Say.
    Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September, very rare—Hamilton.

E. xanthomus, Germ.

E. obliquus, Say.

E. pusio, Germ.
    Hudson county—Linell.
DRASTERIUS, Esch.

D. elegans, Fabr.

D. amabilis, Lec.

MEGAPENTHES, Kies.

M. limbalis, Hbst.

M. rufilabris, Germ.
Atco, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

LUDIUS, Latr.

L. attenuatus, Say.

L. abruptus, Say.

AGRIOTUS, Esch.

A. mancus, Say.

A. insanus, Cand.
Hudson county—Linell.

A. pubescens, Melsh.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel.

A. oblongicornis, Melsh.
As before: also Hudson county—Linell.

DOLOPIUS, Esch.

D. lateralis, Esch.
BETARMON, Kies.

B. bigeminatus, Rand.
Hudson county—Linell.

GLYPHONYX, Cand.

G. recticollis, Say.

G. testaceus, Melsh.

MELANOTUS, Esch.

M. decumanus, Er.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

M. secretus, Lec.
Atco, rare—Liebeck.

M. ignobilis, Melsh.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

M. depressus, Melsh.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

M. tænicollis, Lec.
New Jersey. All of Dr. Horn's specimens are so marked.

M. glandicolor, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.

M. fissilis, Say.
Occurs commonly throughout the State.

M. communis, Gyll.
Occurs commonly throughout the State.

M. exuberans, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

M. parumpunctatus, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

M. cribulosus, Lee.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

M. tenax, Say.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

M. americanus, Hbst.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

M. insipiens, Say.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

M. variolatus, Lee.
   Recorded on the Newark list.

LIMONIUS, Esch.

L. auripilis, Say.

L. stigma, Hbst.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

L. griseus, Beauv.

L. confusus, Lee.
   Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck.

L. plebeius, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell.

L. æger, Lee.
   Not rare in Ocean county.

L. quercinus, Say.
   Generally distributed, common—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell, Madison. I have taken this abundantly in Ocean county.

L. basillaris, Say.
   Generally distributed, common—Liebeck, Wenzel.

L. agonus, Say.
   Atlantic City—Castle.
L. nimbatus, Say.

PITYOBIUS, Lec.
P. anguimus, Lec.

P. anguinus, Lec.
Atlantic City, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck. Atlantic City, Dacosta—Castle.

ATHOUS, Esch.
A. brightwelli, Kirby.
Hudson county—Linell.

A. acanthus, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

A. cucullatus, Say.

A. equestris, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

A. limbatus, Lec.
Atlantic City—Castle.

CESTODES, Lec.
O. tenuicollis, Rand.
Ocean county; not common.

SERICOSOMUS, Steph.
S. viridanus, Say.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

S. debilis, Say.
Landisville, rare—Liebeck.

CORYMBITES, Latr.
C. tesselatus, Linn.
Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

C. cylindriformis, Hbst.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. pyrrhos, Hbst.

C. bivittatus, Melsh.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

C. tarsalis, Melsh.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck, Wenzel.

C. sulcicollis, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

C. æthiops, Hbst.

C. hieroglyphicus, Say.

C. metallicus, Payk.
Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

C. inflatus, Lee.

A. decoloratus, Say.

A. memnonius, Hbst.

A. bilobatus, Say.
Hudson county—Linell. Caldwell, common—Crane.

M. piceus, Deg.
M. morio, Fabr.

CEBRIÖ, Oliv.

C. bicolor, Fabr.
Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

PEROTHOPS, Er.

P. mucida, Gyll.
Camden, rare—Liebeck.

---

Family THROSCIDÆ.

DRAPETES, Redt.
D. geminatus, Say.
Westville, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

THROSCUS, Latr.
T. constrictor, Say.
T. chevrolati, Bonv.
Hudson county, not common—Linell. Newark—Loeffler.

---

Family BUPRESTIDÆ.

CHALCOPHORA, Sol.
C. virginiensis, Dru.
C. liberta, Germ.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

167

DICERCA, Esch.

D. prolongata, Lec.
Recorded on the Newark list.

D. divaricata, Say.

D. pugionata, Germ.

D. obscura, Fabr.

Var. lurida, Fabr.
Same distribution as type, and equally common.

D. spreta, Gory.
Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

D. asperata, Lap. & Gory.
Exact locality unknown, rare—Liebeck.

D. punctulata, Sch.

PÆCILONOTA, Esch.

P. cyanipes, Say.

P. thureura, Say.

BUPRESTIS, Linn.

B. rufipes, Oliv.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

B. lineata, Say.
B. consularis, Gory.  
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

B. nuttalli, Kirby.  
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

B. fasciata, Fabr.  
Gloucester county, rare—Wenzel.

B. striata, Fabr.  

B. decora, Fabr.  
Gloucester county, very rare—Wenzel.

B. ultramarina, Say.  
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Gloucester and Atlantic counties, rare—Wenzel.

C. gracilipes, Melsh.  

M. notata, Lap. & Gory.  
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

M. longipes, Say.  

M. fulvoguttata, Harr.  
Recorded on the Newark list.

M. æneola, Melsh.  
Landisville, rare—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Atlantic City—Castle.

ANTHAXIA, Esch.

A. æneogaster, Lap.  
Recorded on the Newark list.

A. viridifrons, Lap.  
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. cyanella, Gory.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

A. quercata, Fabr.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Dacosta, not rare—Liebeck.

A. flavimana, Gory.
   Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.

CHRYSOBOTHRIS, Esch.

C. femorata, Fabr.
   Common all over the State.

Var. 4-impressa, Lap. & Gory.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

C. floricola, Gory.

C. dentipes, Germ.

C. pusilla, Lap. & Gory.
   Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel. Landisville, Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

C. sexsignata, Say.

C. chrysoela, Ill.
   Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

C. chlorocephala, Gory.
   Landisville, Dacosta, rare—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

ACTENODES, Lac.

A. acornis, Say.
ACMÆODERA, Esch.

A. ornata, Fabr.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

A. pulchella, Hbst.
Atco, not common—Liebeck. Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

A. culta, Web.
Quite generally distributed throughout the State; not rare.

PTOSIMA, Sol.

P. gibbicollis, Say.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

MASTOGENIUS, Sol.

M. subcyaneus, Lec.

EUPRISTOCERUS, Deyr.

E. cogitans, Web.

AGRILUS, Steph.

A. ruficollis, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

A. fulgens, Lec.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

A. otiosus, Say.

Var. pusillus, Say.
With the type, and equally common—Liebeck.

Var. defectus, Lec.
Newark, according to list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. bilineatus, Web.
   Not rare throughout the State—Wenzel, Liebeck, Linell, Smith. Newark.

A. lecontei, Saund.
   Hudson county—Linell.

A. fallax, Say.
   Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

A. interruptus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

A. subcinctus, Gory.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck.

A. plumbeus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell.

A. politus, Say.
   Recorded on the Newark list. Taken by myself near Jersey City.

A. egenus, Gory.

A. lacustris, Lec.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck.

T. gracilis, Say.

BRACHYS, Sol.

B. ovata, Web.

Var. tessellata, Fabr.
   I have seen specimens from Newark.

B. aërosa, Melsh.
   Not rare throughout the State—Liebeck, Wenzel, Linell, Smith.
PACHYSCELUS, Sol.

P. purpureus, Say.
Recorded on the Newark list.

P. laevigatus, Say.

Family LAMPyRIDÆ.

CALOPTERON, Guer.

C. terminale, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. reticulatum, Fabr.
Found not uncommonly throughout the State.

CELETES, Newn.

C. basalts, Lec.
Sea-shore, not common—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

CCENIA, Newn.

C. dimidiata, Fabr.

LOPEROS, Lec.

L. fraternus, Rand.
Rare, near Paterson—Smith.

EROS, Newn.

E. thoracicus, Rand.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

E. aurora, Hbst.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck. Gloucester county, rare—Wenzel.

E. trilineatus, Melsh.
Westville, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.
PLATEROS, Bourg.
P. timidus, Lec.
  Hudson county—Linell.

P. modestus, Say.

P. canaliculatus, Say.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

P. sollicitus, Lec.
  Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

P. floralis, Melsh.
  Atco, rare—Liebeck.

CALOCHROMUS, Guer.
C. perfaceta, Say.
  Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

LUCIDOTA, Lap.
L. atra, Say.

L. punctata, Lec.
  Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

ELLYCHNIA, Lec.
E. corrusca, Linn.

PYROPYGA, Mots.
P. nigricans, Say.
  Hudson county—Linell.

P. decipiens, Harr.
  Generally distributed, common—Liebeck, Wenzel.
PYRACTOMENA, Lec.

P. angulata, Say.

P. lucifera, Melsh.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Rare—Liebeck.

PHOTINUS, Lap.

P. consanguineus, Lec.
Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

P. lineellus, Lec.
Atco, rare—Liebeck.

P. pyralis, Linn.
Hudson county, common—Linell, Smith. Newark.

P. marginellus, Lec.

P. scintillans, Say.
Generally distributed, common—Liebeck. Caldwell, common—Crane.

This genus contains the common "fire-flies," which form so attractive a feature of the early summer evenings. The species are somewhat local, and the common "fire-fly" in different parts of the State is apt to belong to different species.

PHOTURIS, Lec.

P. pennsylvanica, De G.
Generally distributed throughout the State, and the largest and most brilliant of our "fire-flies."

TYTTHONYX, Lec.

T. erythrocephalus, Fabr.
Atco, rare—Liebeck.
OMETHUS, Lec.

O. marginatus, Lec.
Atco, rare—Liebeck.

CHAULIOGNATHUS, Hentz.

C. scutellaris, Lec.
Pine districts, common in spring—Wenzel.

C. pennsylvanicus, De G.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Hudson county—
Linell. Newark. Madison. I have taken this abundantly, in
fall, on Solidago. Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. marginatus, Fabr.
Generally distributed, rather common—Liebeck. Brigantine
Beach, mainland, in September—Hamilton. I have taken this
commonly enough, in spring, in Ocean county. Caldwell, com-
mon—Crane.

PODABRUS, Westw.

P. tricostatus, Say.
Hudson county—Linell. Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

P. rugulosus, Lec.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Hudson
county—Linell.

P. frater, Lec.
Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel. Westville,
rare—Liebeck.

P. basilaris, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—

P. diadema, Fabr.
Gloucester, rare—Liebeck.

P. modestus, Say.
Atco, rare—Liebeck. Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. comes, Lec.
Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.
P. tomentosus, Say.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Linell.

P. protensus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell.

P. brunnicolis, Lec.
   Atco, rare—Liebeck.

**TELEPHORUS, Schäff.**

T. dentiger, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell.

T. excavatus, Lec.

T. fraxini, Say.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Atco, rare—Liebeck.

T. carolinus, Fabr.
   Common throughout the State.

T. lineola, Fabr.
   Less common, but as generally distributed.

T. rectus, Melsh.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

T. flavipes, Lec.
   Recorded on the Newark list.

T. scitulus, Say.
   Common throughout the State; often excessively abundant on flowers.

T. pusillus, Lec.
   Atco, rare—Liebeck.

T. rotundicollis, Say.

T. tuberculatus, Lec.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Ocean county, common—Smith.

T. bilineatus, Say.
   Found throughout the State, though scarcely common.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

DITEMNUS, Lec.

D. bidentatus, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

TRYPHERUS, Lec.

T. latipennis, Germ.
Atco, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

MALTHINUS, Latr.

M. occipitalis, Lec.
Atco, rare—Liebeck.

MALTHODES, Kies.

M. concavus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell.

Family MALACHIDÆ.

COLLOPS, Er.

C. eximius, Er.

C. nigriceps, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

C. 4-maculatus, Fabr.
Common throughout the State. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

ANTHOCOMUS, Er.

A. flavilabris, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

PSEUDOBÆUS, Horn.

P. oblitus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell. Orange Mountains—Smith.
ATTALUS, Er.
A. terminalis, Er.
Hudson county—Linell. Ocean county—Smith.
A. morulus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell. Orange Mountains—Smith.
A. granularis, Er.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
A. circumscriptus, Say.
Atco, rare—Liebeck.
A. scincetus, Say.

Family CLERIDÆ.

CYMATODERA, Gray.
C. brunnea, Melsh.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.
C. bicolor, Say.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.
C. inornata, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.
C. undulata, Say.

TRICHODES, Hbst.
T. apivorus, Germ.
Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

CLERUS, Geoff.
C. quadrisignatus, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.
C. quadriguttatus, Oliv.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. rosmarus, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Rare—Liebeck.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

C. lunatus, Spin.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

C. thoracicus, Oliv.

THANASIMUS, Latr.

T. dubius, Fabr.
Generally distributed, but local—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

THANEROCLERUS, Spin.

T. sanguineus, Say.

HYDNOCERA, Newn.

H. unifasciata, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

H. humeralis, Say.
Common throughout the State.

Var. cyanescens, Lec.

Var. difficilis, Lec.
With the type and hardly less common.

H. pallipennis, Say.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

H. verticalis, Say.
Same as with pallipennis.
H. tabida, Lec.
   Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

H. longicollis, Say.
   Ateo, rare—Liebeck.

**PHYLLOBÆNUS, Spin.**

P. dislocatus, Say.

**CHARIESSA, Perty.**

C. vestita, Spin.
   Hudson county—Linell.

C. dichroa, Lec.
   Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

C pilosa, Först.

Var. onusta, Say.
   Same as type form—Liebeck.

**CREGYA, Lec.**

C. vetusta, Spin.

C. oculata, Say.

**ORTHOPLEURA, Spin.**

O. damicornis, Fabr.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

**NECROBIA, Latr.**

N. rufipes, Fabr.
N. ruficollis, Fabr.
    Same distribution as before.

N. violaceus, Linn.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

Family PTINIDÆ.

PTINUS, Linn.

P. fur, Linn.

P. brunneus, Duft.
    Camden, rare—Liebeck.

EUCRADA, Lec.

E. humeralis, Melsh.
    New Brunswick, rare—Smith.

ERNOBIUS, Thom.

E. mollis, Linn.
    Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

E. granulatus, Lec.
    Brigantine Beach, in September, once only, six specimens—Hamilton.

E. luteipennis, Lec.
    Westville, rare—Liebeck.

OZOGNATHUS, Lec.

O. floridanus, Lec.
    Anglesea—Wenzel. Heretofore not found north of Florida.

OLIGOMERUS, Redt.

O. sericans, Melsh.
    Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
SITODREPA, Thom.

S. panicea, Linn.

Newark; not uncommon.

HADROBREGMUS, Thom.

H. errans, Melsh.

Westville, rare—Liebeck. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

H. carinatus, Say.

Westville, not uncommon—Liebeck.

TRICHODESMA, Lee.

T. gibbosa, Say.


TRYPOPITYS, Redt.

T. sericeus, Say.

I have taken this along the Palisades, rarely.

PETALIUM, Lee.

P. bistriatum, Say.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

EUPACTUS, Lee.

E. nitidus, Lee.

Hudson county—Linell. Anglesea—Wenzel.

XYLETINUS, Latr.

X. peltatus, Harr.

Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

X. fucatus, Lee.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

LASIODERMA, Steph.

P. serricorne, Fabr.

CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. nova species, Horn dixit.
    Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

HEMIPTYCHUS, Lec.

H. gravis, Lec.
    Anglesea—Wenzel.

DORCATOMA, Hbst.

D. setulosum, Lec.
    Anglesea—Wenzel.

PROTHECA, Lec.

P. puberula, Lec.
    Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

CAENOCARA, Thom.

C. oculata, Say.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Newark—Loeffler.

PTILINUS, Geoff.

P. ruficornis, Say.
    Landisville, rare—Liebeck.

ENDECATOMUS, Mell.

E. reticulatus, Hbst.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck.

SINOXYLON, Duft.

S. basilare, Say.
    Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

BOSTRICHUS, Geoff.

B. bicornis, Web.
    Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

AMPHICERUS, Lec.

A. bicaudatus, Say.
    Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.
DINODERUS, Steph.
D. porcatus, Lec.
   Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.
D. cribratus, Lee.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck.
D. pusillus, Fabr.
   Atlantic county, common—Wenzel.

LYCTUS, Fabr.
L. striatus, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell. Specimens are in Newark collections.
L. opaculus, Lee.
   Hudson county—Linell.

Family CUPESIDÆ.

CUPES, Fabr.
C. concolor, Westw.
C. capitata, Fabr.
   New Jersey—Linell. Caldwell, one specimen—Crane.

Family LYMEXYLIDÆ.

LYMEXYLON, Fabr.
L. sericeum, Harr.
   Gloucester, rare—Wenzel. Newark; one specimen in Mr. Bischoff's collection.

Family CIOIDÆ.

CIS, Lat.
C. fuscipes, Mell.
   Hudson county—Linell.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. punctatus, Mell.

C. sp. sp.
Anglesea, in July, two undetermined species—Schwarz.

ENNEARTHRON, Mell.
E. thoracicornis, Ziegl.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

Family SPHINDIDÆ.

S. americanus, Lec.
I have taken this not infrequently in New Jersey.

Family LUCANIDÆ.

L. dama, Thunb.

DORCUS, MacL.
D. parallelus, Say.

D. brevis, Say.
Dacosta; rare. The only known specimens were taken here by Mr. Bland.

PLATYCERUS, Geoff.
P. quercus, Web.
CERUCHUS, MacL.

*C. piceus*, Web.


NICAGUS, Lec.

*N. obscurus*, Lec.

Gloucester, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.

PASSALUS, Fabr.

*P. cornutus*, Fabr.

Common everywhere throughout the State.

Family SCARABÆIDÆ.

CANTHON, Hoffm.

*C. ebenus*, Say.

Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

*C. lecontei*, Harold.


*C. vigilans*, Lec.


*C. lævis*, Dru.

Common all over the State.

*C. viridis*, Beauv.

Atlantic City, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck.

CHÆRIDIUM, Lap.

*C. histeroides*, Web.

Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Atco, rare—Liebeck.

COPRIS, Geoffr.

*C. minutus*, Dru.

CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. anaglypticus, Say.
   Common all over the State.

C. carolina, Linn.
   Common all over the State.

PHANÆUS, MacL.

P. carnifex, Linn.
   More or less common throughout the State.

ONTHOPHAGUS, Latr.

O. nuchicornis, Linn.
   Camden, rare—Wenzel, Liebeck.

O. hecate, Panz.

O. janus, Panz.
   Generally distributed throughout the State; common.

   Var. striatulus, Beauv.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

O. tuberculifrons, Harold.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

O. pennsylvanicus, Harold.
   Common throughout the State.

RHYSEMUS, Muls.

R. scaber, Hald.
   Atlantic and Cape May counties, common—Wenzel. Atlantic City, not uncommon—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, salt marshes, in September—Hamilton.

ATÆNIUS, Harold.

A. cognatus, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, common—Hamilton.

A. wenzeli, Horn.
   Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September, not rare—Hamilton.
A. *strigatus*, Horn.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

A. *gracilis*, Melsh.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

A. *imbricatus*, Melsh.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

A. *stercorator*, Fabr.
   Newark. New Brunswick.

A. *socialis*, Horn.
   Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

**APHODIUS, Ill.**

A. *fossor*, Linn.
   Hudson county—Linell.

A. *fimetarius*, Linn.
   Common all over the State.

A. *ruricola*, Melsh.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

A. *granarius*, Linn.
   Common all over the State.

A. *vittatus*, Say.

A. *inquinatus*, Hbst.
   Common all over the State.

A. *rubeolus*, Beauv.
   Landisville, Camden, common—Liebeck.

A. *stercorosus*, Melsh.

A. *bicolor*, Say.
   Westville, not uncommon—Liebeck.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. phalerioides, Horn.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, not common—Wenzel. Atlantic City, not rare—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, not frequent—Hamilton. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

A. femoralis, Say.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.

A. parcus, Horn.
Anglesea—Wenzel.

BOLBOCERAS, Kirby.

B. farctus, Fabr.

B. lazarus, Fabr.

ODONTÆUS, Kl.

O. filicornis, Say.
Atlantic City, rare—Liebeck. Ocean Beach—Paulmier.

O. cornigerus, Melsh.
New Jersey—Linell.

GEOTRUPES, Latr.

G. splendidus, Fabr.

G. semiopacus, Jek.

G. egeriei, Germ.

G. blackburnii, Fabr.
Rather common throughout the State.

G. balyi, Jek.
T. scabrosus, Beauv.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Atlantic City, not rare—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton.

T. asper, Lec.
Brigantine Beach, in September, in carcasses—Hamilton.

T. suberosus, Fabr.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.

T. tuberculatus, De G.
Recorded on the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

T. erinaceus, Lec.

T. unistriatus, Beauv.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck.

T. sordidus, Lec.

T. foveicollis, Harr.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

T. terrestris, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

T. scaber, Linn.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel.

T. atrox, Lec.
New Jersey—Henshaw.

AMPHICOMA, Latr.

A. lupina, Lec.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

A. vulpina, Hentz.
Recorded on the Newark list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

HOPLIA, Ill.

H. trifasciata, Say.
    Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck. In my experience, occurs very early in spring.

H. trivialis, Harold.
    Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

H. modesta, Hald.

DICHELONYCHA, Kirby.

D. elongata, Fabr.

D. fuscula, Lec.
    Gloucester, rare—Liebeck.

D. albicollis, Burm.
    Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Westville, not rare—Liebeck.

SERICA, MacL.

S. vespertina, Gyll.
    Common throughout the State.

S. iricolor, Say.
    Dacosta, rare—Liebeck. Atlantic county, common—Wenzel. Ocean county, on Scrub Oak, not rare—Smith.

S. sericea, Illiger.
    Common throughout the State.

S. trociformis, Burm.
    Atlantic county, common—Wenzel. Landisville, not uncommon—Liebeck. Ocean county, not rare on Scrub Oak, in May.

MACRODACTYLYUS, Latr.

M. subspinosus, Fabr.
    The well-known "rose bug;" common all over the State.
DIPLOTAXIS, Kirby.

D. sordida, Say.
 Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Sea-shore, not uncommon—Liebeck.

D. liberta, Germ.

D. frondicola.
 New Jersey—Linell.

LACHNOSTERNA, Hope.

L. glaberrima, Blanch.

L. ephilida, Say.
 I have taken it during the present season (1889) in small numbers. Generally distributed—Liebeck, Wenzel.

L. clemens, Horn.
 There is a single specimen marked "New Jersey" in the Collection United States National Museum, but the locality may be erroneous.

L. dispar, Burm.
 Camden and Gloucester counties, not common—Wenzel.

L. gracilis, Burm.

L. gibbosa, Burm.

L. subpruinosa, Casey.
 Not actually recorded from New Jersey, but it has been taken near Philadelphia and on Long Island.

L. inversa, Horn.
 I took one specimen in Ocean county. It does not occur near Newark, apparently, and it is not in the Philadelphia collections from New Jersey. It is probably confined to the southern counties.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. micans, Knoch.


L. arcuata, Smith.

I have taken two specimens in Ocean county. It appears to belong to the southern counties.

L. insperata, Smith.

Snake Hill, New Jersey; apparently rare.

L. dubia, Smith.

The common form in Ocean county. The only fusca form taken at New Brunswick, and I have seen it from the vicinity of Jersey City.

L. fusca, Froel.

The common form near Jersey City and Newark, and probably throughout the northern part of the State. Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

L. grandis, Smith.

Rare near Jersey City, and probably found in small numbers throughout the State. Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

L. fraternala, Harris.

Var. cognata, Burm.

Var. forsteri, Burm.

I have taken all forms of this species in the State, probably all near Jersey City. Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

L. nova, Smith.

I have not seen it from the State, but have taken it on Long Island, and have no doubt it occurs with us.

L. knochii, Gyll.


L. rugosa, Mels.

L. hirsuta, Knoch.
Not common; generally distributed. Rare, Westville—Liebeck. Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

L. balia, Say.
I have taken this in the State. Exact locality unknown.

L. hirticula, Knoch.
Common everywhere. I took it at New Brunswick this season.

L. crenulata, Froehl.
Not common. I have taken it near Jersey City. Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

L. ilicis, Knoch.

L. quercus, Knoch.
Rare. Isolated specimens from different localities seen.

L. tristis, Fabr.
Common everywhere in the State.

In this list I have added two species not actually taken in the State, but which are so distributed faunally that their occurrence is almost a certainty. Two other species—

L. marginalis, Lec.

L. villifrons, Lec.—
Are also almost certain to occur. My collection, now in the United States National Museum, contained many specimens collected by me in this State, and from my paper in the Proceedings United States National Museum for 1888, these localities are taken.

PHYTALUS, Er.

P. georgianus, Horn.
Hammonton, a single specimen only—Schwarz.

POLYPHYLLA, Harr.

P. variolosa, Hentz.
ANOMALA, Koeppe.

A. binotata, Gyll.
   Generally distributed, common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

A. minuta, Burm.
   Anglesea, not uncommon—Liebeck.

A. undulata, Melsh.
   New Jersey—Linell. Rare near Fort Lee—Smith.
   A very distinctly varietal form occurs at Anglesea; taken by Mr. Wenzel.

A. lurida, Fabr.
   Atlantic City—Castle.

A. lucicola, Fabr.
   More or less common all over the State.

A. obliqua, Horn.
   Generally distributed; common. Dacosta, Landisville, common—Liebeck.

A. marginata, Fabr.

STRIGODERMA, Burm.

S. pygmaea, Fabr.

S. arboricola, Fabr.
   Monmouth county, in July, not common—Smith. Caldwell, common—Crane.

PELIDNOTA, MacL.

P. punctata, Linn.
   Common on grape vines all over the State.

COTALPA, Burm.

C. lanigera, Linn.
   Occurs throughout the State; usually not common. Feeds on a Swamp Willow.
C. immaculata, Oliv.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Sea-shore, not rare—Liebeck

C. villosa, Burm.
A specimen in a Newark collection is referable here.

C. puberula, Lee.
Atlantic City—Castle.

CHALEPUS, MacL.

C. trachypygus, Burm.

LIGYRUS, Burm.

L. gibbosus, De G.

L. relictus, Say.

L. rugiceps, Lee.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

APHONUS, Lee.

A. castaneus, Melsh.

XYLORYCTES, Hope.

X. satyrus, Fabr.
STRATEGUS, Hope.

S. antæus, Fabr.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, not rare—Wenzel. Westville, not rare—Liebeck. On the Newark list.

PHILEURUS, Latr.
P. truncatus, Beauv.
On the Newark list.

ALLORHINA, Burm.

A. nitida, Linn.

EUPHORIA, Burm.

E. areata, Fabr.
Westville, not uncommon—Liebeck. Gloucester, Atlantic and Cape May counties, very local—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September, abundant once, but none have occurred the past five years—Hamilton.

E. sepulchralis, Fabr.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

E. fulgida, Fabr.

E. herbacea, Oliv.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Westville, rare—Liebeck.

E. inda, Linn.
Occurs throughout the State, in fall and early in spring.

CREMASTOCHILUS, Knoch.

C. pilosicollis, Horn.
On the Newark list.

C. variolosus, Kirby.
C. harrisi, Kirby.

    OSMODERMA, Knoch.
O. eremicola, Knoch.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Westville, not un-
    Crane.
O. scabra, Beauv.

    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Sea-shore, rare—

    GNORIMUS, Lap.
G. maculosus, Knoch.
    Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Sea-shore, rare—Lie-
    beck.

    TRICHIUS, Fabr.
T. piger, Fabr.
    Occurs rather commonly all over the State.
T. affinis, Gory.
    Occurs with the preceding.
T. delta, Först.
    Williamstown, Dacosta, rare—Wenzel.

    VALGUS, Scriba.
V. squamiger, Beauv.
    Occurs rather commonly throughout the State.

---

Family SPONDYLIDÆ.

    PARANDRA, Latr.
P. brunnea, Fabr.
    Occurs rather commonly throughout the State.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family CERAMBYCIDÆ.

**ORTHOSOMA, Serv.**

*O. brunneum,* Först.

Not uncommon throughout the State.

**PRIONUS, Geoff**

*P. laticollis,* Dru.

Not uncommon throughout the State. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

**P. pocularis,* Dalm.

Landisville, not uncommon—Liebeck. Atlantic and Cape May counties, not rare—Wenzel. Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

**TRAGOSOMA, Serv.**

*T. harrisii,* Lec.

On the Newark list. I have found it along shore, cast up by the tide.

**SPHENOSTETHUS, Hald.**

*S. taslei,* Buq.

New Jersey, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck. One specimen in Collection Dr. Horn, marked "New Jersey."

**ASEMUM, Esch.**

*A. moestum,* Hald.

Not rare throughout the State. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

**CRIOCEPHALUS, Muls.**

*C. agrestis,* Kirby.

Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

*C. obsoletus,* Rand.


**SMODICUM, Hald.**

*S. cucujiforme,* Say.

PHYSOCNEMUM, Hald.
P. brevilineum, Say.

HYLOTRUPES, Serv.
H. bajulus, Linn.
Quite generally distributed throughout the State; not uncommon.
H. ligneus, Fabr.

PHYMATODES, Muls.
P. variabilis, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.
P. amoenus, Say.
Westville, rare—Liebeck. In Grape, not common—Wenzel. I bred quite a number from grape stems this spring. Caldwell, common—Crane. Madison.
P. varius, Fabr.
Not uncommon throughout the State.

CALLIDIUM, Fabr.
C. antennatum, Newn.
Common throughout the State.

CÔME, Newn.
O rigidia, Say.

CHION, Newn.
C. cinctus, Dru.
Not rare, generally distributed—Wenzel.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

EBURIA, Serv.

E. 4-geminata, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

ROMALEUM, White.

R. simplicicolle, Hald.

R. atomarium, Dru.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Dacosta, not uncommon—Liebeck.

R. rufulum, Hald.

ELAPHIDION, Serv.

E. mucronatum, Fabr.
Common throughout the State. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

E. incertum, Newn.
On the Newark list.

E. villosum, Fabr.
Not uncommon throughout the State. Larvae in Oak.

E. parallelum, Newn.
Same as the preceding and equally common.

E. aculeatum, Lec.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

E. unicolor, Rand.

TYLONOTUS, Hald.

T. bimaculatus, Hald.
HETERACHTHES, Newn.

H. quadrimaculatus, Newn.

H. ebenus, Newn.

PHYTON, Newn.

P. pallidum, Say.
On the Newark list.

OBRIAM, Serv.

O. rubrum, Newn.
New Jersey, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck.

O. rubidum, Lec.
New Jersey, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck.

MOLORCHUS, Fabr.

M. bimaculatus, Say.
Not rare throughout the State.

RHOPALOPHORA, Serv.

R. longipes, Say.
Sea-shore, not uncommon—Liebeck.

TRAGIDION, Serv.

T. coquus, Lec.
Generally distributed, more common in Atlantic and Cape May counties—Wenzel. Sea-shore, not uncommon—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, a few specimens washed up—Hamilton. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

PURPURICENUS, Serv.

P. humeralis, Say.
BATTLE, Thom.

E. suturalis, Say.
Generally distributed and not uncommon throughout the State.

STENOSPHENUS, Hald.

S. notatus, Oliv.

CYLLEN, Newn.

C. pictus, Dru.

C. robiniae, Först.
Found throughout the State commonly. Lives in Locust, and emerges in fall.

PLAGIONOTUS, Muls.

P. speciosus, Say.
"Snake Hill, on Oak trees in every instance. There are very few Maples left there, so it possibly really lives in Oak too"—Linell. Newark. Madison.

CALLOIDES, Lec.

C. nobilis, Say.

ARHOPALUS, Serv.

A. fulminans, Fabr.
Found throughout the State, but rarely common.

XYLOTRECHUS, Chevr.

X. colonus, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

X. sagittatus, Germ.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

X. quadrimaculatus, Hald.
Brigantine Beach, in September, one specimen—Hamilton.
**X. undulatus**, Say.
Newark. Not rare in the Orange Mountains.

*Var. lunulatus*, Kirby.
On the Newark list.

**NEOCYLTUS**, Thom.

*N. scutellaris*, Oliv.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

*N. luscus*, Fabr.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

*N. capræa*, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

*N. erythrocephalus*, Fabr.
Rather common throughout the State.

**CLYTANTHUS**, Thom.

*C. ruricola*, Oliv.
New Jersey, not taken recently—Liebeck.

**CYRTOPHORUS**, Lec.

*C. verrucosus*, Oliv.
Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

**EUDERCES**, Lec.

*E. picipes*, Fabr.

*E. pini*, Oliv.

**ATIMIA**, Hald.

*A. confusa*, Say.

**DISTENIA**, Serv.

*D. undata*, Oliv.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

DESMOCERUS, Serv.

D. palliatus, Först.
Found throughout the State, on Elder; not rare.

ENCYCLOPS, Newn.

E. cœruleus, Say.
Gloucester, not uncommon—Liebeck.

RHAGIUM, Fabr.

R. lineatum, Oliv.

CENTRODERA, Lec.

C. decolorata, Harr.
I found one specimen in this State, years ago; exact locality I do not now remember.

C. picta, Hald.
Recorded on the Newark list.

TOXOTUS, Serv.

T. cylindricollis, Say.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

ACMÆOPS, Lec.

A. bivittata, Say.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck. Newark.

A. directa, Newn.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

A. discoidea, Hald.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Atlantic City—Castle.

GAUROTES, Lec.

G. cyanipennis, Say.
STRANGALIA, Serv.

S. famelica, Newn.
  Found throughout the State, not rarely.
S. acuminata, Oliv.
S. luteicornis, Fabr.
  Found throughout the State, not rarely.
S. bicolor, Swed.

TYPOCERUS, Lec.

T. zebratus, Fabr.
  Landisville, rare—Liebeck.
T. velutinus, Oliv.
  Common throughout the State.
T. lugubris, Say.
  New Jersey—Henshaw.

LEPTURA, Serv.

L. emarginata, Fabr.
  Newark. Trenton; one specimen some years ago. Fort Lee.
L. deleta, Lec.
  New Jersey, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck.
L. plebeja, Rand.
  New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
L. abdominalis, Halld.
  Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck. Atlantic City—Castle.
L. lineola, Say.
  Rather common throughout the State.
L. hæmatites, Newn.
  Westville, not rare—Liebeck. Newark.
L. zebra, Oliv.
  Not rare throughout the State.
L. cordifera, Oliv.
  Newark. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. rubrica, Say.
Rather common throughout the State.

L. circumdata, Oliv.
Atco, rare—Liebeck. Newark.

L. vagans, Oliv.
Specimens are in the Newark collections.

L. proxima, Say.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

L. octonotata, Say.
On the Newark list.

L. vittata, Germ.

L. pubera, Say.
On the Newark list.

CYRTINUS, Lee.

C. pygmaeus, Hald.

PSENOCORUS, Lee.
P. supernotatus, Say.
Occurs throughout the State, though not common.

MONOHAMMUS, Serv.

M. titillator, Fabr.
Rather common throughout the State.

M. confusa, Kirby.

DORCASCHEMA, Lee.

D. alternatum, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck.

D. nigrum, Say.
Hetæmis, Hald.

H. cinera, Oliv.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck. Newark.

Cacohipia, Lec.

C. pullata, Hald.
Gloucester and Atlantic counties, rare—Wenzel.

Goës, Lec.

G. tigrina, De G.
Newark, rare. Caldwell, one specimen—Crane.

G. pulchra, Hald.

G. debilis, Lec.
Camden and Gloucester, rare—Wenzel. Dacosta, not uncommon—Liebeck.

G. tesselata, Hald.
Gloucester, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

G. pulverulentus, Hald.

Acanthoderes, Serv.

A. quadrigibbus, Say.

A. decipiens, Hald.

Leptostylus, Lec.

L. aculiferus, Say.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.

L. commixtus, Hald.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. biustus, Lee.
    Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

L. collaris, Hald.
    Hudson county—Linell.

L. macula, Say.
    Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.
    Madison. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

L. collaris, Ha.
    Hudson county—Linell.

L. macula, Say.
    Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.
    Madison. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

L. crassulus, Lec.
    Madison—Paulmier.

L. variegatus, Hald.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Atco, rare—Liebeck.

L. fascicularis, Harris.
    On the Newark list.

L. alpha, Say.
    Occurs quite commonly throughout the State.

L. cinereus, Lec.

L. punctatus, Lec.
    A single specimen in Mr. Bischoff's collection, Newark.

D. spinosus, Say.

D. spinosus, Say.

D. spinosus, Say.

LEPTURGES, Bates.

L. symmetricus, Hald.
    Hudson county—Linell.

Var. angulatus, Lec.
    Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck.

L. signatus, Lec.
L. querci, Fitch.
Not rare throughout the State.

L. facetus, Say.

**HYPERPLATYS, Bates.**

H. aspersus, Say.
Not rare throughout the State.

H. maculatus, Hald.
Occurs, not rarely, throughout the State.

**UROGRAPHIS, Horn.**

U. fasciatus, De G.

**GRAPHISURUS, Kirby.**

G. pusillus, Kirby.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, common—Wenzel. Newark.

**ACANTHOCINUS, Steph.**

A. obsoletus, Oliv.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

A. nodosus, Fabr.

**DECTES, Lec.**

D. spinosus, Say.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

**POGONOCHERUS, Latr.**

P. mixtus, Hald.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

ECYRUS, Lec.

E. dasycerus, Lec.

EUPAGONIUS, Lec.

E. tomentosus, Hald.

E. vestitus, Say.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Liebeck.

ONCIDERES, Serv.

O. cingulata, Say.
Camden, rare, not taken recently—Liebeck. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

HIPPOPSIS, Serv.

H. lemniscata, Fabr.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

SAPERDA, Fabr.

S. obliqua, Say.

S. calcarata, Say.
Newark. Not rare near the Hudson—Smith.

S. mutica, Say.
Gloucester, on Willow, rare—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

S. candida, Fabr.
Atco, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell. Newark. Madison, larvæ in Apple trees. I have taken it in Warren county, on Pear, have received it from Newark on Quince, and have taken the imago abundantly on Thorn, back of Jersey City Heights—Smith. Caldwell, common—Crane.
S. fayi, Bland.
   New Jersey—Linell.

S. vestita, Say.
   Rather common, bores in Linden—Wenzel. Camden, rare—
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

S. discoidea, Fabr.
   Generally distributed, not rare, larvae in Hickory—Wenzel.
   Camden, not uncommon—Liebeck. Newark.

S. tridentata, Oliv.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark, Caldwell, common—Crane.

S. lateralis, Fabr.
   On Hickory, common—Wenzel. Westville, not uncommon—

S. puncticollis, Say.
   Camden and Gloucester counties, rare, on Rhus radicans—
   Newark.

S. concolor, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

O. bimaculata, Oliv.
   Hudson county—Linell.

Var. tripunctata, Fabr.
   Atco, Dacosta, not uncommon—Liebeck. Newark. Greenwood
   Lake, rare—Crane. Madison.

O. schaumii, Lec.
   On the Newark list.

O. ocellata, Hald.
   Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.
   Newark.

O. tripunctata, Swed.
   Rather common throughout the State.

O. gracilis, Fabr.
   Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

O. ruficollis, Fabr.
    Atlantic and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel. Dacosta.

TETROPS, Steph.

T. canescens, Lec.
    Gloucester county, on Black Alder, rare—Wenzel.

TETRAOPEs, Serv.

T. discoideus, Lec.
    Gloucester, common—Liebeck.

T. canteriator, Drap.
    Common throughout the State, but rather local.

T. tetraophthalmus, Forst.
    Common throughout the State, on Asclepias (Milk Weed).

DYSPHAGA, Lec.

D. tenuipes, Hald.
    Gloucester, very rare—Wenzel.

Family CHRYsomelidæ.

DONACIA, Fabr.

D. palmata, Oliv.
    Camden and Gloucester counties, not rare—Wenzel.

D. proxima, Kirby.
    Hudson county—Linell. Madison.

D. distincta, Lec.
    Hudson county—Linell.

D. subtilis, Kunze.
    Hudson county—Linell.

D. æqualis, Say.
    Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.
ORSODACHNA, Latr.

O. atra, Ahr.
Newark. I have found it quite commonly very early in spring, on blossoms.

ZEUGOPHORA, Kunze.

Z. consanguinea, Cr.
Newark. A specimen named by myself.

Z. varians, Cr.
Newark—Bischoff.

SYNETA, Esch.

S. ferruginea, Germ.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

LEMA, Fabr.

L. brunnicollis, Lac.
Hudson county—Linell.

L. collaris, Say.
On the Newark list.

L. trilineata, Oliv.
Occurs throughout the State, but scarcely common.

CRIOCERIS, Geoff.

C. asparagi, Linn.
Common wherever Asparagus is raised; often very injurious.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. laticlavia, Först.
Occurs throughout the State; usually not common.

COSCINOPTERA, Lac.

C. dominicana, Fabr.
Dacosta, not common—Liebeck, Wenzel. Hudson county—
Linell. Newark.

BABIA, Chevr.

B. quadriguttata, Oliv.
Atco, not rare—Liebeck. Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

SAXINIS, Lac.

S. omogera, Lee.
Newark. Determined by myself.

CHLAMYS, Knoch.

C. polycocca, Lac.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

C. plicata, Fabr.
Hudson county—Linell.

C. foveolata, Knoch.
On the Newark list.

EXEMA, Lac.

E. gibber, Oliv.
Generally distributed, not common—Liebeck, Wenzel. New-
ark.

BASSAREUS, Hald.

B. formosus, Melsh.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—

B. mammifer, Newn.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

Var. luteipennis, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.
B. lituratus, Fabr.
   Not rare throughout the State.

Var. recurvus, Say.
   Generally distributed—Wenzel.

Var. lativittis, Germ.
   Newark. Determined by myself.

CRYPTOCEPHALUS, Geoff.

C. mucoreus, Lee.
   Orange Mountains, taken rarely—Smith.

C. 4-maculatus, Say.

Var. notatus, Fabr.
   Generally distributed—Wenzel.

C. quadruplex, Newn.
   Hudson county—Linell. Ocean county—Smith.

C. guttulatus, Oliv.
   Generally distributed—Wenzel. Newark.

C. leucomelas, Suffr.
   Camden county, rare, on Poplar—Wenzel.

C. venustus, Fabr.
   Common throughout the State.

Var. ornatus, Fabr.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. insertus, Hald.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Newark.

C. calidus, Suffr.
   Hudson county—Linell.

C. gibbicollis, Hald.
   Generally distributed—Wenzel.

C. incertus, Oliv.
   Generally distributed—Wenzel.

C. mutabilis, Melsh.
   Newark. Determined by myself.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. badius, Suffr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. schreibersii, Suffr.
   Hudson county—Linell. Ocean county—Smith.

C. striatulus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark—Bischoff.

PACHYBRACHYS, Chevr.

P. morosus, Hald.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

P. abdominalis, Say.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

P. othonus, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark. Orange Mountains, quite common—Smith.

P. trinotatus, Melsh.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

P. intricatus, Suffr.
   Not rare throughout the State. I have seen it from all quarters.

P. tridens, Melsh.
   Hudson county—Linell. On Poison Ivy when in bloom, not rare—Wenzel.

P. luridus, Fabr.
   Hudson county—Linell.

P. atomarius, Melsh.
   Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Newark—Bischoff.

P. femoratus, Oliv.
   Recorded on the Newark list.

P. subfasciatus, Hald.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

P. dilatatus, Suffr.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.
MONACHUS, Chevr.

M. ater, Halld.

New Jersey—Henshaw.

DIACHUS, Lec.

D. auratus, Fabr.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Orange Mountains, common—Smith.

TRIACHUS, Lec.

T. atomus, Suffr.

Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

XANTHONIA, Baly.

X. 10-notata, Say.

Common throughout the State.

X. villosula, Melsh.

New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

X. stevensii, Baly.

Swampy meadows, not rarely—Smith.

FIDIA, Baly.

F. murina, Cr.

Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Newark.

F. longipes, Mels.

Common at Caldwell—Crane.

ADOXUS, Kirby.

A. vitis, Linn.

Madison—Paulmier. I have received this also from Southern Jersey.

GLYPTOSCELIS, Lec.

G. hirtus, Lec.

Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

G. barbatus, Say.

Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.
CHRYSOCHUS, Chevr.

C. auratus, Fabr.
Locally common throughout the State.

TYMNES, Chap.

T. tricolor, Fabr.
Not rare throughout the State.

PARIA, Lec.

P. G-notata, Say.
Common throughout the State; its varieties more rare. Brigantine Beach, in September, small variety—Hamilton.

P. aterrima, Oliv.
Also common throughout the State.

METACHROMA, Lec.

M. quercata, Fabr.
Camden and Atlantic counties, rare—Wenzel. Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

M. pallida, Say.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Ocean county, rare—Smith.

GRAPHOPS, Lec.

G. pubescens, Melsh.

G. curtipennis, Melsh.
Ocean county, on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.

G. nebulosus, Lec.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Ocean county, in May, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

CHRYSODINA, Baly.

C. globosa, Say.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark. Orange Mountains, quite common—Smith.
C. brunnea, Fabr.
Not rare in Ocean county.

Var. flavida, Say.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Newark.

Var. costipennis, Dej.
Rare near Jamesburg.

C. prætesta, Say.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, not common—Wenzel. Newark—Bischoff.

C. tristis, Oliv.
On the Newark list.

Var. puncticollis, Say.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

P. varipes, LeC.
Not uncommon throughout the State.

PRASOCRURIS, Lat.

D. clivicollis, Kirby.
More or less common throughout the State, on Asclepias.

D. 10-lineata, Say.
The well-known potato beetle; common everywhere.

CHRYSONELA, Linn.

C. suturalis, Fabr.
Quite common throughout the State.

C. similis, Rog.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

C. elegans, Oliv.
Quite common throughout the State.

C. lunata, Fabr.
Newark; rare. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. scalaris, Lee.
   I have taken this in New Jersey, but do not recollect where. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. philadelphica, Linn.

C. multipunctata, Say.
   Newark. Orange Mountains, not rare—Smith. Caldwell, common—Crane.

   PLAGIODERA, Redt.

   P. viridis, Melsh.
   Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

   GASTROIDEA, Hope.

   G. polygoni, Linn.
   Common throughout the State.

   G. cyanea, Melsh.
   Quite common throughout the State.

   LINA, Megerle.

   L. lapponica, Linn.
   Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Newark.

   L. scripta, Fabr.
   Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Newark. I have bred this on Willow—Smith. Caldwell, common—Crane.

   PHYLLODECTA, Kirby.

   P. vulgatissima, Linn.
   Orange Mountains, not common—Smith. Madison.

   C. caminea, Fabr.
   Quite abundant throughout the State.

   CEROTOMA, Chevr.

   LUPERUS, Geoff.

   L. meraca, Say.
   New Jersey—Henshaw.
PHYLLOBROTICA, Redt.
P. discoidea, Fabr.
   Gloucester, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell. Newark
   —Bischoff.

DIABROTICA, Chevr.
D. 12-punctata, Oliv.
D. vittata, Fabr.
   Both species are extremely common throughout the State.
D. atripennis, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

TRIRHABDA, Lec.
T. tomentosa, Linn.
   Newark. Orange Mountains, not rare—Smith. Madison.
Var. virgata, Lec.
Var. canadensis, Kirby.
   With the type form, and sometimes replacing it.

ADIMONIA, Leach.
A. americana, Fabr.
   Atlantic and Cape May counties, rare—Wenzel.
Var. cribrata, Lec.
   Newark. Quite generally distributed, not rare—Smith.
A. rufosanguinea, Say.
   Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Newark.
A. conferta, Lec.
   New Jersey—Henshaw.
A. cavicollis, Lec.
   New Jersey—Henshaw.

GALERUCA, Geoff.
G. sagittariae, Gyll.
   Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Caldwell, common
   —Crane. Madison.
G. decora, Say.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

G. notata, Fabr.

G. xanthomelæna, Schr.
     The elm-leaf beetle; quite generally distributed throughout the State.

G. integra, Lec.
     Caldwell, rare—Crane.

G. maritima, Lec.
     Common everywhere along shore.

BLEPHARIDA, Rog.

B. rhois, Först.
     Generally distributed throughout the State, on Sumac, but not common.

HYPOLAMPSIS, Clark.

H. pilosa, Ill.
     Atlantic county, not rare—Wenzel. Sea-shore, not uncommon—Liebeck.

PHÆDROMUS, Clark.

P. paradoxus, Mels.
     Atlantic City—Castle.

CEDIONYCHIS, Latr.

CED. gibbitarsa, Say.

CED. thoracica, Fabr.

CED. vians, Illig.

CED. petaurista, Fabr.
     Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck.
224 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

CÉ. miniata, Fabr.

CÉ. sexmaculata, Illig.

CÉ. limbalis, Mels.
Ocean county, on cranberry bogs, in May, common—Smith.

Var. subvittata, Horn.
At same time and place, and equally common with the typical form—Smith.

CÉ. suturalis, Fabr.
Atlantic county, not common—Wenzel. Newark.

CÉ. quercata, Fabr.

CÉ. scalaris, Mels.
Egg Harbor, rare—Liebeck.

DISONYCHA, Chevr.

D. pennsylvanica, Ill.
Generally distributed throughout the State; not rare.

Var. pallipes, Cr.
On the Newark list. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

D. crenicollis, Say.
Hudson county—Linell.

D. caroliniana, Fabr.

D. glabrata, Fabr.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

D triangularis, Say.
D. xanthomelaena, Dalm.

D. mellicollis, Say.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel. Hudson county—Linell.

D. collata, Fabr.
    Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

HALTICA, Geoffr.

H. bimarginata, Say.
    Newark. Determined by myself. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

H. chalybea, Ill.
    Common all over the State. The grape-vine flea beetle.

H. carinata, Germ.
    Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

H. ignita, Ill.
    Not uncommon throughout the State.

H. marevagans, Horn.

H. fuscoænea, Melsh.
    Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Atco, rare—Liebeck.

H. rufa, Illig.
    Newark; not rare. Determined by myself.

ORTHALTICA, Cr.

O. copalina, Fabr.
    Rather common throughout the State.

CREPIDODERA, Chevr.

C. rufipes, Linn.
    Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.
C. helexinus, Linn.
Common throughout the State.

C. atriventris, Melsh.

EPITRIX, Foudr.

E. fuscula, Cr.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck.

E. cucumeris, Harr.
Common throughout the State. The cucumber flea beetle.

MANTURA, Steph.

M. floridana, Cr.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

CHÆTOCNEMA, Steph.

C. subcylindrica, Lee.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

C. denticulata, Illig.

C. pulicaria, Mels.
Hudson county—Linell. Anglesea—Wenzel.

C. minuta, Mels.
Newark—Bischoff.

C. pinguis, Lee.
Newark—Bischoff.

SYSTENA, Clark.

S. hudsonias, Först.
Rather common throughout the State.

S. frontalris, Fabr.
S. tæniata, Say.
   Not uncommon throughout the State.

S. marginalis, Illiger.
   Generally distributed throughout the State; not common.

GLYPINA, Lec.

G. spuria, Lec.
   Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

PHYLLOTRETA, Foudr.

P. sinuata, Steph.

P. vittata, Fabr.
   Quite common throughout the State.

P. bipustulata, Fabr.
   Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

P. chalybeipennis, Cr.
   Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

P. picta, Say.
   Generally distributed throughout the State; not common.

LONGITARSUS, Latr.

L. insolens, Horn.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

L. melanurus, Mels.
   Newark—Loeffler.

DIBOLIA, Latr.

D. borealis, Chevr.
   Atco, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

PSYLLIOIDES, Latr.

P. punctulata, Melsh.
228 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

P. convexior, Lee.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell.

MICRORHOPALA, Baly.

M. vittata, Fabr.

M. xerene, Newn.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Westville, rare—Liebeck.

M. porcata, Melsh.
Hudson county—Linell.

ODONTOTA, Chevr.

O. scapularis, Oliv.

O. bicolor, Oliv.
Newark; apparently not rare. Determined by myself.

O. dorsalis, Thunb.
Generally distributed wherever the Locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*) is found.

O. rubra, Web.
Quite common throughout the State. Ocean county, in May, common on Locust—Smith.

O. nervosa, Panz.
Common throughout the State. Found in Ocean county with the preceding.

CHARISTENA, Baly.

O. nigrita, Oliv.
Newark; rare. Determined by myself.

STENISPA, Baly.

S. metallica, Fabr.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CASSIDA, Linn.

C. nigripes, Oliv.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

C. bivittata, Say.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

COPTOCYCLLA, Chevr.

C. aurichalcea, Fabr.
Generally distributed throughout the State; locally quite common.

C. guttata, Oliv.
Madison. Newark.

C. clavata, Fabr.
More rare than aurichalcea, but as generally distributed and sometimes locally abundant. Caldwell, common—Crane.

CHELYMORPHA, Chevr.

C. argus, Licht.
Common throughout the State.

C. phytophagica, Cr.
On the Newark list.

Family BRUCHIDÆ.

BRUCHUS, Linn.

B. pisi, Linn.
Common; generally distributed. The well-known "pea weevil."

B. bivulneratus, Horn.
Hudson county—Linell.

B. nigrinus, Horn.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

B. alboscutellatus, Horn.
Hudson county—Linell.
B. calvus, Horn.
    Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

B. obsoletus, Say.
    Common throughout the State; infesting beans.

B. musculus, Say.
    Brigantine Beach, in September, mainland, on Solidago—Hamilton. Madison.

The list in this family is very incomplete. We have at least as many more specimens as are above recorded.

Family Tenebrionidæ.

EPITRAGUS, Lec.

E. arundinis, Lec.
    Common along the coast, from Sandy Hook to Cape May. July (Sandy Hook) to September (Brigantine Beach)—Hamilton.

PHELLOPSIS, Lec.

P. obcordata, Kirby.

NYCTOBATES, Guér.

N. pennsylvanica, De G.
    Common all over the State, under bark.

Var. barbata, Knoch.
    With the type—Wenzel.

MERINUS, Lec.

M. laevis, Oliv.

UPIS, Fabr.

U. ceramboides, Linn.
    On the Newark list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

HAPLANDRUS, Lee.

H. femoratus, Fabr.
Generally distributed throughout the State; not uncommon.

H. ater, Lee.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. I have taken it at New Brunswick.

CENTRONOPUS, Sol.

C. parallelus, Lee.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

SCOTOBATES, Horn.

S. calcaratus, Fabr.

XYLOPINUS, Lee.

X. saperdioides, Oliv.

X. rufipes, Say.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

X. aeneascens, Lee.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Caldwell, common—Crane.

TENEBRIO, Linn.

T. obscurus, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

T. molitor, Linn.
Equally common with the preceding.

T. castaneus, Knoch.
Dacosta, rare—Liebeck.

T. tenebrioides, Beauv.
OPATRINUS, Latr.

O. notus, Say.
Quite common throughout the State.

O. aciculatus, Lec.
Rare. I have taken a few specimens near Jersey City.

BLAPSTINUS, Lat.

B. moestus, Melsh.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

B. pulverulentus, Mann.
Gloucester county, not common—Wenzel.

B. interruptus, Say.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

B. metallicus, Fabr.

EPHALUS, Lec.

E. latimanus, Lec.
Ocean Beach—Paulmier. A single specimen only, now in the College collection. A very rare species, which I have taken sparingly on Long Island.

TRIBOLIUM, MacL.

T. ferrugineum, Fabr.
Newark. Determined by myself. I have taken this commonly.

GNATHOCERUS, Thunb.

G. cornutus, Fabr.
On the Newark list. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Atlantic City—Castle.

ALPHITOBUS, Steph.

A. diaperinus, Panz.
On the Newark list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

ULOMA, Lap.

U. impressa, Melsh.

U. imberbis, Lec.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September, mainland—Hamilton.

U. punctulata, Lec.
Generally distributed, less common than the preceding—Wenzel.

EUTOCHIA, Lec.

E. picea, Melsh.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel, Liebeck. Atlantic City—Castle.

ANÆDUS, Blanch.

A. brunneus, Ziegler.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. I have taken this not infrequently under leaves, almost anywhere in the State.

PARATENETUS, Spin.

P. fuscus, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

PHALERIA, Latr.

P. testacea, Say.
Common all along the sea-coast, from Sandy Hook to Cape May.

DIAPERIS, Geoff.

D. hydni, Fabr.
Generally distributed throughout the State, and locally common.

HOPLOCEPHALA, Lap.

H. viridipennis, Fabr.
234 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

**H. bicornis**, Oliv.

On the Newark list. Caldwell, common—Crane.

**PLATYDEMA, Lap.**

**P. excavatum**, Say.


**P. ruficorne**, Sturm.


**P. ellipticum**, Fabr.

Locally common, generally distributed—Wenzel.

**P. americanum**, Lap.

Common, generally distributed—Wenzel.

**PHYLETUS, Meg.**

**P. bifasciatus**, Say.

Hudson county—Linell. Newark.

**HYPOPHLOEUS, Fabr.**

**H. cavus**, Lee.

Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

**H. parallelus**, Melsh.


**H. thoracicus**, Melsh.

Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

**BOLETOTHERUS, Cand.**

**B. bifurcus**, Fabr.

Common all over the State.

**BOLETOPHAGUS, Ill.**

**B. corticola**, Say.

Hudson county—Linell.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

B. depressus, Rand.

H. micans, Fabr.
Locally common throughout the State.

H. americanus, Beauv.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

H. venustus, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Atlantic City—Castle.

H. gracilis, Bland.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, rare—Wenzel. Atlantic City and Central New Jersey—Castle.

H. aereus, Germ.
Common throughout the State; more rare than micans.

MERACANTHA, Kirby.
M. contracta, Beauv.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel, Liebeck.

STRONGYLIUM, Kirby.
S. tenuicolle, Say.
Hudson county—Linell. Madison.

Family CISTELIDÆ.

ALLECULA, Fabr.
A. punctulata, Melsh.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

HYMENORUS, Muls.
H. obscurus, Say.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

H. rufipes, Lec.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CISTELA, Fabr.
C. brevis, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.
C. sericea, Say.
Newark; common.

ISOMIRA, Muls.
I. quadriristiata, Coup.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

MYCETOCHARES, Lec.
M. fraterna, Say.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

ANDROCHIRUS, Lec.
A. erythropus, Kirby.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

CAPNOCHROA, Lec.
C. fuliginosa, Melsh.
On the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

Family LAGRIIDÆ.

ARTHROMACRA, Kirby.
A. ænea, Say.
Atlantic and Cape May counties, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

STATIRA, Latr.
S. resplendens, Melsh.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.
S. gagatina, Melsh.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Newark; rare.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 237

Family MELANDRYIDÆ.

TETRATOMA, Fabr.
T. truncorum, Lec.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

PENTHE, Newn.
P. obliquata, Fabr.
Madison. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

P. pimelia, Fabr.
I have taken this not rarely, with the preceding, along the Palisades.

SYNCHROA, Newn.
S. punctata, Newn.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

MELANDRYA, Fabr.
M. striata, Say.
On the Newark list.

EMMESA, Newn.
E. labiata, Say.
I have taken this rarely near Fort Lee.

ENCHODES, Lec.
E. sericea, Hald.
Recorded on the Newark list.

HYPULUS, Payk.
H. simulator, Newn.
Newark. Determined by myself.

DIRCÆA, Fabr.
D. liturata, Lec.
Newark. Determined by myself. Anglesea, in July—
Schwarz. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
SYMPHORA, Lec.

S. rugosa, Hald.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark—Loeffler.

ANISOXYA, Muls.

A. glauca, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark—Loeffler.

EUSTROPHUS, Ill.

E. confinis, Lec.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

E. bicolor, Say.
Taken by me near Hoboken.

E. bifasciatus, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

E. tomentosus, Say.
I have taken this near Hoboken.

HALLOMENUS, Panz.

H. scapularis, Melsh.
Newark—Loeffler.

ORCHESIA, Latr.

O. castanea, Melsh.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark.

SCRAPTIA, Latr.

S. sericea, Melsh.
Newark—Loeffler.

CANIFA, Lec.

C. pallipes, Melsh.
Newark—Loeffler.

MYCTERUS, Clairv.

M. scaber, Hald.
Not rare in the vicinity of Jersey City and Hoboken.

There will be considerable additions in this family when the State is more thoroughly collected over.
Family PYTHIDÆ.

PYTHO, Latr.
P. americanus, Kirby.
I have taken this rarely along the Palisades.

Family ÖDEMERIDÆ.

MICROTOONUS, Lec.
M. sericans, Lec.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark—Loeffler.

NACERDES, Schm.
N. melanura, Linn.
Common near Newark and Jersey City. Madison.

XANTHOCHROA, Schm.
X. lateralis, Melsh.
Recorded on the Newark list.

OXACIS, Lec.
O. notoxoides, Fabr.
Newark. Determined by myself.

O. dorsalis, Melsh.
Common along the shore, from Sandy Hook to Cape May.

ASCLERA, Schm.
A. ruficollis, Say.
Newark. Determined by myself.

Family CEPHALOIDÆ.

CEPHALOON, Newn.
C. lepturoides, Newn.
Newark. Determined by myself.
Family MORDELLIDÆ.

PENTARIA, Melsh.

P. trifasciata, Melsh.

Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

ANASPIS, Geoffr.

A. rufa, Say.

Common in the Orange Mountains.

TOMOXIA, Costa.

T. bidentata, Say.

Newark. On dead trees; not common. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

MORDELLA, Linn.

M. melena, Germ.

Orange Mountains, not rare—Smith. Caldwell, common—Crane.

M. scutellaris, Fabr.


M. octopunctata, Fabr.

Camden and Gloucester counties, rare—Wenzel.

M. marginata, Melsh.

Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Orange Mountains, common—Smith.

M. triloba, Say.

Newark. Determined by myself.

M. discoidea, Melsh.

Rare in the Orange Mountains. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

MORDELLISTENA, Costa.

M. trifasciata, Say.

Newark. Determined by myself.

M. lepidula, Lec.

Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.
M. limbalis, Melsh.
Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

M. vapida, Lee.
Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

M. fulvicollis, Melsh.
Orange Mountains, only a single specimen—Smith.

M. scapularis, Say.
Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

M. comata, Lee.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Orange Mountains, common—Smith.

M. aspersa, Melsh.
Orange Mountains, the most common species—Smith.

M. ancilla, Lee.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel.

M. varians, Lee.
Orange Mountains, common—Smith. Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

M. nigricans, Melsh.
Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. Orange Mountains, not uncommon—Smith.

M. ruficeps, Lee.
New Jersey, exact locality unknown—Smith.

M. splendens, Smith.
Mr. Wenzel has taken a specimen in New Jersey.

M. pustulata, Melsh.
Orange Mountains, not rare—Smith.

M. fuscipennis, Melsh.
New Jersey, near Hoboken—Smith.

M. ambusta, Lee.
New Jersey, rare—Smith.

M. unicolor, Lee.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Orange Mountains—Smith.
M. marginalis, Say.
   Orange Mountains, not rare—Smith.
M. pubescens, Fabr.
   Orange Mountains, rather common—Smith.
M. bihamata, Melsh.
   Newark. Determined by myself.
M. liturata, Melsh.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
M. fuscata, Mels.
   Orange Mountains, rare—Smith.

Most of my collections in this family were made in the hills back of Montclair, and on the first ridge, and almost always in July.

Family ANTHICIDÆ.

C. funebris, Horn.
   Along the coast, not rare—Wenzel.
C. collaris, Say.
   Along the coast, not rare—Wenzel. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. elegans, Hentz.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

MACRATRIA, Newn.
M. murina, Newn.
   I have taken this commonly in Ocean county. Newark—Loeffler.

NOTOXUS, Geoffr.
N. bicolor, Say.
   Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.
N. bifasciatus, Lec.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

N. planicornis, Laf.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

N. monodon, Fabr.
   Common throughout the State.

Var. delicatus, Casey.
   Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

N. anchora, Hentz.
   Ocean county, not common—Smith.

MECYNOTARSUS, Laf.

M. candidus, Lec.
   Westville, not rare—Liebeck.

ANTHICUS, Payk.

A. formicarius, Laf.

A. cinctus, Say.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

A. rejectus, Lec.
   Brigantine Beach, in September, frequent—Hamilton.

A. floralis, Linn.

A. cribratus, Lec.
   Recorded on the Newark list.

A. difficilis, Lec.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

A. confusus, Lec.
   Anglesea—Wenzel.

A. cervinus, Laf.
   Sea-shore, not rare—Wenzel. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

A. spretus, Lec.
   Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
A. fulvipes, Laf.
    Newark—Loeffler.

A. pallens, Lec.
    Sea-shore, not rare—Wenzel. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
    Brigantine Beach, in September, rare—Hamilton.

Family PYROCHROIDÆ.

PYROCHROA, Geoff.

P. flabellata, Fabr.
    New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Caldwell, common—
    Crane.

P. femoralis, Lec.
    Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

DENDROIDES, Latr.

D. canadensis, Latr.
    Recorded on the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

Family MELOIDÆ.

MELOE, Linn.

M. angusticollis, Say.

M. americanus, Leach.
    Recorded on the Newark list.

MACROBASIS, Lec.

M. unicolor, Kirby.
    Generally distributed; sometimes common. Madison Caldwell.
EPICAUTA, Redt.
E. trichrus, Pall.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.
E. vittata, Fabr.
E. cinerea, Först.
Not uncommon throughout the State.
E. pennsylvanica, De G.
Common in fall, on Solidago, almost everywhere. Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton.

POMPHOPCEA, Lec.
P. aenea, Say.
Westville, rare—Liebeck.

Family RHIPIPHORIDÆ.

RHIPIPHORUS, Fabr.
R. flavipennis, Lec.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.
R. dimidiatius, Fabr.
Hudson county—Linell.
R. pectinatus, Fabr.
R. limbatus, Fabr.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

Family STYLOPIDÆ.

XENOS, Rossi.
X. peckii, Kirby.
I have frequently caught the infested Polistes, but have not taken or bred the imago.
Family RHINOMACERIDÆ.

RHINOMACER, Fabr.

R. pilosus, Lee.
Gloucester, rare—Wenzel.

R. elongatus, Lee.

Family RHYNCHITIDÆ.

AULETES, Sch.

A. ater, Lee.

EUGNAMPTUS, Sch.

E. angustatus, Hbst.

E. collaris, Fabr.
On the Newark list. New Jersey—Julich.

RHYNCHITES, Hbst.

R. bicolor, Fabr.
Common throughout the State, on Rose.

R. hirtus, Fabr.

R. fossilfrons, Lee.
Atco, very rare—Wenzel.

R. æratus, Say.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PTEROCOLUS, Sch.

P. ovatus, Fabr.


Family ATTELABIDÆ.

ATTELABUS, Linn.

A. analis, Ill.


A. nigripes, Loc.

Atlantic and Cape May counties, on Scrub Oak, not rare—Wenzel.

A. bipustulatus, Fabr.

Same as before—Wenzel. Generally distributed, not rare—Liebeck. Ocean county, common—Smith.

A. rhois, Boh.

Newark. Ocean county, on Rhus, not rare—Smith. Orange, on Hazel—Julich.

Family OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

EPICÆRUS, Sch.

E. imbricatus, Say.


HORMORUS, Horn.

H. undulatus, Uhler.

On the Newark list. West Hoboken—Julich.

ANAMETIS, Horn.

A. grisea, Horn.

On the Newark list.
PANSCOPUS, Sch.

P. erinaceus, Say.
On the Newark list. Under stones—Julich.

PHYXELIS, Sch.

P. rigidus, Say.

AGRAPHUS, Say.

A. bellicus, Say.
On the Newark list. Shrewsbury, on Solidago—Julich.

OTIORHYNOCHUS, Germ.

O. sulcatus, Fabr.
On the Newark list. New Jersey—Julich.

O. ovatus, Linn.

CERCOPHUS, Sch.

C. chrysorhoeus, Say.
Orange—Julich.

TANYMECUS, Sch.

T. confertus, Gyll.

PANDELETEJUS, Sch.

P. hilaris, Hbst.
Generally distributed, common—Liebeck, Julich. Newark.

BRACHYSTYLUS, Sch.

B. acutus, Say.
On the Newark list.
ARAMIGUS, Horn.

A. fulleri, Horn.

APHRASTUS, Gyll.

A. tæniiatus, Gyll.
Rather common throughout the State.

CYPHOMIMUS, Horn.

C. dorsalis, Horn.
Hudson county—Linell. Fort Lee, on Prunus virginica—Julich.

Family CURCULIONIDÆ.

SITONES, Sch.

S. hispidulus, Germ.

S. flavescens, Marsh.

S. crinitus, Oliv.
New Jersey—Julich.

ITHYOERUS, Sch.

I. noveboracensis, Först.

APION, Hbst.

A. decoloratum, Smith.
Camden and Gloucester counties—Wenzel.

A. herculaneum, Smith.
On the Newark list. On Cratægus—Julich.
250 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

A. segnipes, Say.
   Gloucester county, common—Wenzel.

A. griseum, Smith.
   Gloucester county—Wenzel.

A. rostrum, Say.
   Sweet Fern—Julich.

A. nigrum, Hbst.
   August 26th—Chittenden.

   Many more species of this genus will be added to the list when full collections are made.

PHYTONOMUS, Sch.

P. punctatus, Fabr.
   Camden, common—Wenzel, Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, one dead specimen—Hamilton. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz. Newark. This species has invaded New Jersey the present year (1889), and has become extremely abundant in the vicinity of Philadelphia and Camden. I received it early in the season from the northwestern part of the State. Beaten from trees at Fort Lee—Julich. Newark, common—Bischoff.

P. comptus, Say.

P. nigrirostris, Fabr.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark. This is a common species on the Long Island coast in early summer. Communipaw—Julich.

LISTRONOTUS, Jek.

L. tuberosus, Lec.
   Gloucester county, rare—Wenzel.

L. squamiger, Say.
   Gloucester, rare—Wenzel.

L. callosus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell.

L. inaequalipennis, Boh.
   Hudson county—Linell. Newark—Bischoff.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. appendiculatus, Boh.
Camden county. Atco, common on Pickerel Weed—Wenzel.
In reeds, New Jersey—Julich. Newark, in reeds—Bischoff.

L. latiusculus, Boh.

L. teretirostris, Lec.
New Jersey, in reeds—Julich.

STROPHISOMA, Billb.

S. coryli, Fabr.
Orange Mountains, on Betula lentia—Julich.

MACROPS, Kirby.

M. sparsus, Say.

M. humilis, Gyll.
Brigantine Beach, in September, three specimens—Hamilton.
New Jersey—Julich. Ocean county, not common—Smith.

M. solutus, Boh.

PISSODES, Germ.

P. strobi, Peck.
Generally distributed throughout the State; injurious to Pine and Spruce.

PACHYLOBIUS, Lec.

P. picivorus, Germ.
Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Rare—Liebeck. Brigantine Beach, in September, four specimens washed up—Hamilton.

HYLOBIUS, Germ.

H. pales, Hbst.
Generally distributed throughout the State and common.
EUDOCIMUS, Sch.
E. mannerheimii, Boh.
In cedar swamps—Julich.

LIXUS, Fabr.
L. sylvius, Boh.
Fort Lee—Linell, Julich.
L. terminalis, Lec.
L. rectus, Lec.
Arlington—Julich.
L. concavus, Say.
More or less common throughout the State.
L. musculus, Say.

DORYTOMUS, Steph.
D. mucidus, Say.
New Jersey—Julich.
D. laticollis, Lec.
Guttenburg, on Poplar—Julich.
D. brevicollis, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell.

ERYCUS, Tourn.
E. puncticollis, Lec.

BARYTYCHIUS, Jek.
B. amoenus, Say.
On the Newark list.

SMICRONYX, Sch.
S. griseus, Lec.
Hudson county—Linell. Newark—Bischoff.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 253

S. squammulatus, Lec.
  Anglesea—Wenzel.

    PHYLLOTROX, Sch.

P. ferrugineus, Lec.
  Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

    ENDALUS, Lap.

E. limatulus, Gyll.
  Hoboken, salt meadows—Julich.

    TANYSPHYRUS, Sch.

T. lemnæ, Fabr.
  Hoboken, salt meadows—Julich.

    ANCHODEMUS, Lec.

A. angustus, Lec.
  Hoboken, salt meadows—Julich.

    LISSORHOPTRUS, Lec.

L. apiculatus, Gyll.

L. simplex, Say.

    BAGOUS, Germ.

B. obliquus, Lec.

B. magister, Lec.
  Hudson county—Linell.

    OTIDOCEPHALUS, Chevr.

O. myrmex, Hbst.
  Generally distributed, rather common—Wenzel, Liebeck.
O. scrobicollis, Boh.

O. chevrolatii, Horn.

O. laevicollis, Horn.
Hudson county—Linell, Julich.

MAGDALIS, Germ.
M. perforata, Horn.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

M. lecontei, Horn.
Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Rather common—Liebeck.

M. barbita, Say.

M. ænescens, Lec.
Anglesea—Wenzel.

M. olyra, Hbst.

M. pandura, Say.

M. armicollis, Say.

M. pallida, Say.

ANTHONOMUS, Germ.
A. quadrigibbus, Say.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. profundus, Lee.
   Westville, rare—Liebeck.

A. scutellatus, Gyll.

A. signatus, Say.

A. helvolus, Boh.

A. sycophanta, Walsh.
   On the Newark list. New Jersey—Julich.

A. suturalis, Lee.

A. musculus, Say.
   Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Newark.

A. corvulus, Lee.
   New Jersey—Julich.

A. disjuncta, Lee.
   Gloucester county, rare—Wenzel. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn. Atlantic City—Castle.

A. unguaris, Lee.
   New Jersey—Julich.

A. mixtus, Lee.
   Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.

ORCHESTES, Ill.

O. pallicornis, Say.
   Newark. Determined by myself.

O. niger, Horn.
   New Jersey—Julich.

O. ephippiatus, Say.
   New Jersey—Julich.
ELLESCHUS, Steph.
E. bipunctatus, Linn.
New Jersey—Julich.
E. ephippiatus, Say.

PRIONOMERUS, Sch.
P. calceatus, Say.

PIAZORHINUS, Sch.
P. scutellaris, Say.
Generally distributed, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—
Linell, Julich.
P. pictus, Lec.
Shrewsbury, collected by Soltau—Julich.

THYSANOCNEMIS, Lec.
T. fraxini, Lec.
Westville, rare—Liebeck. Gloucester, in a hard fungus, rare—
Wenzel. Atlantic City—Castle.

PLOCETES, Lec.
P. ulmi, Lec.
Westville, rare—Liebeck. Gloucester, a single specimen only—

TYCHIUS, Sch.
T. sordidus, Lec.
Anglesea—Wenzel.

GYMNETRON, Sch.
G. teter, Fabr.
Rather common throughout the State, on Mulleu.

MIARUS, Steph.
M. hispidulus, Lec.
On the Newark list. New Jersey—Julich.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

LÆMOSACCUS, Sch.

L. plagiatus, Sch.


CONOTRACHELUS, Sch.

C. juglandis, Lec.


C. nenuphar, Hbst.

The plum curculio; common throughout the State.

C. elegans, Say.


C. aratus, Germ.

Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

C. cratægi, Walsh.


C. naso, Lec.

Atlantic county, rare—Wenzel.

C. posticatus, Boh.


C. geminatus, Lec.


C. anaglypticus, Say.

Rather common throughout the State.

C. fissunguis, Lec.

Sea-shore, rather common—Liebeck. Cape May county, on Wild Hollyhock—Wenzel.
RHYSSEMATUS, Chevr.

R. lineaticollis, Say.

I used to find this not rarely along the Palisades. On Aselepias

CHALCODERMA, Sch.

C. collaris, Horn.

Atlantic City—Castle.

ACALLES, Sch.

A. spec. indet.

Newark, in ants' nests—Bischoff. This most resembles the
southern clavatus, but seems to differ from all the species in Dr.
Horn's collection.

TYLDERMA, Say.

T. foveolatum, Say.

Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Westville, rare—Lie-

T. fragaricae, Riley.

Arlington, Maplewood, under stones—Julich.

T. ærum, Say.

Bischoff.

PHYRDBNUS, Lec.

P. undatus, Lec.

In cedar swamps—Julich.

CRYPTORHYNCHUS, Ill.

C. parochus, Hbst.

On the Newark list. On Butternut—Julich.

C. bisignatus, Say.

Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel. Landisville, rare—

C. fuscatus, Lec.

CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. pumilus, Boh.
   New Jersey, in cedar swamps—Julich.

C. obliquus, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell. Generally distributed, rare—Wenzel.
   New Jersey, in cedar swamps—Julich.

C. fallax, Lec.

C. minutissimus, Lec.

C. tristis, Lec.
   Newark—Bischoff.

C. ferratus, Say.

C. lapathi, Linn.

BAROPSIS, Lec.

B. cribratus, Lec.
   New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

PIAZURUS, Sch.

P. oculatus, Say.

COPTURUS, Sch.

C. operculatus, Say.
   New Jersey—Julich.

C. quercus, Say.
   Hudson county—Linell.

C. longulus, Lec.
   Atco, one specimen—Wenzel.

C. binotatus, Lec.
   Hudson county—Linell. Snake Hill, Fort Lee—Julich.

C. minutus, Lec.
   Anglesea, rare—Wenzel. Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
ACOPTUS, Lec.
A. suturalis, Lec.

TACHYGONUS, Sch.
T. lecontei, Gyll.

T. centralis, Lec.
Landisville, rather common—Liebeck.

T. tardipes, Lec.
Atlantic City—Castle.

MONONYCHUS, Germ.
M. vulpeculus, Fabr.

CRAPONIUS, Lec.
C. inaequalis, Say.
West Hoboken—Julich.

COELIODES, Sch.
C. curtus, Say.
Anglesea, not uncommon—Liebeck. Newark.

C. cruralis, Lec.

C. nebulosus, Lec.
New Jersey—Julich.

C. flavicaudis, Boh.
Shrewsbury, on White Nettle—Julich.

C. acephalus, Say.
ACALLODES, Lec.
A. ventricosus, Lec.

CEUTORHYNCHUS, Germ.
C. rapæ, Gyll.
West Hoboken—Julich.
C. sulcipennis, Lec.
Weehawken—Julich.
C. semirufus, Lec.
New Jersey—Julich.
C. septentrionalis, Gyll.
New Jersey—Julich.

PELONOMUS, Thom.
P. sulcicollis, Fabr.

CŒLOGASTER, Sch.
C. zimmermanni, Gyll.
On the Newark list. South Orange, on Beggar’s Nits—Julich.
C. cretura, Hbst.

RHINONCUS, Sch.
R. pyrrhopus, Lec.
R. longulus, Lec.
New Jersey—Julich.

RHOPTOBARIS, Lec.
R. nova species, Horn dixit.
Anglesea—Wenzel.
BARIS, Germ.

B. umbilicata, Lec.

B. subænea, Lec.
Generally distributed, not rare—Wenzel.

B. confinis, Lec.
Ocean county—Smith.

B. ærea, Boh.
Atlantic City—Castle.

B. interstitialis, Say.
On Yarrow—Julich.

PSEUDOBARIS, Lec.

P. nigrina, Say.

ONYCHOBARIS, Lec.

O. rugicollis, Lec.

MADARUS, Sch.

M. undulatus, Say.

STETHOBARIS, Lec.

S. tubulatus, Say.
New Jersey—Julich.

CENTRINUS, Sch.

C. scutellum-album, Say.
Common throughout the State.

C. penicillus, Hbst.
Anglesea—Wenzel.
C. *picumnus*, Hbst.
   Found throughout the State; sometimes excessively abundant.

C. *lineicollis*, Lec.
   New Jersey—Julich.

C. *rectirostris*, Lec.
   South Orange—Julich.

C. *confinis*, Lec.
   New Jersey—Julich.

**ZYGOBARIS**, Lec.

*Z. quadricolle*, Lec.
   West Hoboken, one specimen only—Julich.

**BALANINUS**, Germ.

*B. uniformis*, Lec.

*B. nasicus*, Say.

*B. caryae*, Horn.
   New Jersey—Julich.

*B. rectus*, Say.

*B. quercus*, Horn.
   Brigantine Beach, mainland, in September—Hamilton. New Jersey—Julich.

*B. caryatryptes*, Boh.
   New Jersey—Julich.

---

**Family BRENTHIDÆ.**

**EUPSALIS**, Lec.

*E. minuta*, Dru.
Family CALANDRIDÆ.

RHODOBÆNUS, Lec.

*R. tredecimpunctata*, Illi.
Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.

SPHENOPHORUS, Sch.

*S. simplex*, Lec.
New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn; also Julich.

*S. inæqualis*, Say.
Rare on the shore—Wenzel. New Jersey—Collection Dr. Horn.

*S. ochreus*, Lec.
Orange Mountains—Hess.

*S. pertinax*, Lec.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. Newark.
Breeds in reed,—*Calmus*—Julich.

*S. costipennis*, Horn.
Sea-shore, rare—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September—

*S. cariosus*, Oliv.
Brigantine Beach, in September—Hamilton. New Jersey—
Julich.

*S. sculptilis*, Uhler.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

*S. melanocephalus*, Fabr.
Sea-shore, rare—Liebeck. Hudson county—Linell. New
Jersey—Julich.

*S. sayi*, Gyll.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.
S. placidus, Say.


S. parvulus, Gyll.


S. retusus, Gyll.

Sea-shore, not common—Wenzel. Brigantine Beach, in September, abundant—Hamilton.

CATALANDRA, Clairv.

C. oryzæ, Linn.

Generally distributed, common—Wenzel. Newark.

C. remotepunctata, Gyll.


C. granaria, Linn.

New Jersey—Julich.

DRYOPHTHORUS, Sch.

D. corticalis, Say.


COSSONUS, Clairv.

C. platæa, Say.

Generally distributed, not common—Wenzel. New Jersey—Julich.

C. concinnus, Boh.

New Jersey—Julich.

C. corticola, Say.


C. impressifrons, Boh.

Brigantine Beach, mainland and island, frequent—Hamilton.
MESITES, Sch.
M. subcylindricus, Horn.
Anglesea, rare—Wenzel. Cape May, in July—Schwarz.

PHLOCOPHAGUS, Sch.
P. minor, Horn.

WOLLASTONIA, Horn.
W. quercicola, Boh.

RHYNCHOLUS, Germ.
R. brunneus, Mann.
New Jersey—Julich.
R. oregonensis, Horn.
Anglesea—Wenzel.

STENOSCELIS, Woll.
S. brevis, Boh.

Family SCOLYTIDÆ.

MONARTHURM, Kirsch.
M. fasciatum, Say.
M. mali, Fitch.

PITYOPHTHORUS, Eich.
P. minutissimus, Zimm.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. pullus, Zimm.

P. pulicarius, Zimm.
   Cape May Court House, in July—Schwarz.

P. puberulus, Lee.
   Cape May Court House, in July—Schwarz.

HYPOTHENEMUS, Westw.

H. eruditus, Westw.

H. hispidulus, Lee.
   Bred from Hickory and Oak. This is not the same as eruditus.

H. dissimilis, Zimm.
   Bred from Grape and Oak. I consider this = eruditus. Anglesea.

H. erectus, Lee.
   Bred from Hickory and Oak, New Brunswick.

XYLOTERUS, Er.

X. politus, Say.
   New Jersey—Julich.

XYLEBORUS, Eich.

X. pyri, Peck.
   Anglesea—Wenzel.

X. celsus, Eich.

X. fusciatus, Eich.
   New Jersey—Julich.

X. xylographus, Say.

X. pubescens, Zimm.
   Dacosta, not rare—Wenzel. On Oak—Julich.
X. caelatus, Eich.

DRYOCÖTÈS, Eich.
D. granicollis, Lec.
New Jersey—Julich.

TOMICUS, Latr.
T. calligraphus, Germ.
T. cacographus, Lec.
Same localities as before.
T. pini, Say.

MICRACIS, Lec.
M. asperula, Lec.
New Jersey—Julich.
M. opacicollis, Lec.
Boring in the pith of small oak twigs, New Brunswick.

SÉCOLYTUS, Geoff.
S. quadrispinosus, Say.
S. rugulosus, Ratz.
Peach and Wild Cherry—Julich.

CHRAMESUS, Lec.
C. icoriae, Lec.

PHLÉOTRIBUS, Latr.
P. liminaris, Harr.
New Jersey—Julich.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. frontalis, Oliv.
    New Jersey—Julich.

HYLESINUS, Fabr.

H. aculeatus, Say.
    On Ash, New Jersey—Julich.

H. opaculus, Lec.
    New Jersey—Julich.

H. trifolii, L.

PHLÆOSINUS, Chap.

P. serratus, Lec.
    Anglesea, rare—Wenzel.

P. dentatus, Say.

CARPHOBORUS, Eich.

C. bifurcus, Eich.
    New Jersey—Julich.

DENDROCTONUS, Er.

D. terebrans, Oliv.

CRYPTURGUS, Er.

C. atomus, Lec.
    New Jersey—Julich.

HYLASTES, Er.

H. porculus, Er.
    Generally distributed, common—Wenzel.

H. cavernosus, Zimm.
    New Jersey—Julich.
HYLURGOPS, Lee.

H. pinifex, Fitch.
New Jersey—Julich.

The list is very incomplete in this family, because collectors have not generally sought for the species and they are difficult of determination.

Family ANTHRIBIDÆ.

EURYMYCTER, Lee.

E. fasciatus, Oliv.

TROPIDERES, Sch.

T. rectus, Lee.
Sea-coast, rare—Wenzel.

ALLANDRUS, Lee.

A. bifasciatus, Lee.
On Linden—Julich.

HORMISCUS, Waterh.

H. saltator, Lee.

H. nova species, Schwarz dixit.
Anglesea, in July—Schwarz.

EUSPHYRUS, Lee.

E. walshii, Lee.
Gloucester, rare—Wenzel.

PIEZOCORYNUS, Sch.

P. mixtus, Lee.
New Jersey—Julich.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. moestus, Lec.

CRATOPARIS, Sch.

C. lunatus, Fabr.
   Occurs throughout the State more or less commonly.

BRACHYTARSUS, Sch.

B. alternatus, Say.

B. tomentosus, Say.
   Gloucester, one specimen only—Wenzel. Hudson county—
   Linell. New Jersey—Julich.

B. variegatus, Say.
   Generally distributed, not uncommon—Wenzel, Liebeck.

ANTHRIBULUS, Lec.

A. rotundatus, Lec.
   Anglesea—Wenzel.

Order LEPIDOPTERA.

Family NYMPHALIDÆ.

Sub-Family SATYRINÆ.

S. pegala, Fabr.
   Rare along the coast of southern New Jersey. Seven Mile
   Beach, Mount Holly—Aaron.

S. alope, Fabr.
   Common throughout the State.

Var. maritima, Edw.
   Jamesburg, Ocean county, Cape May county, and there the
   common form; at Jamesburg it runs into the typical form.
Form nephele, Kirby.
Occurs with and generally replaces the typical form in the northern counties. Warren county; common.

DEBIS, Westw.
D. portlandia, Fabr.
General throughout the State, but rather local. Newark. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

NEONYMPHA, Westw.
N. canthus, Bd.-Lec.
Mount Holly, Westville—Aaron. Newark. Quite generally distributed, but rare.
N. areolatus, Sm.-Abb.
Atlantic City, Seven Mile Beach—Aaron. Morristown—Edwards. A southern species; its occurrence in the State occasional.
N. eurytris, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.
N. sosybius, Fabr.
Mount Holly—Aaron. Occasional in southern New Jersey.

Sub-Family NYMPHALINÆ.

APATURA, Fabr.
A. clyton, Bd.-Lec.
New Jersey is included in the faunal map of this species, but I have no record of its capture.

LIMENITIS, Fabr.
L. ursula, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.
L. arthemis, Dru.
Schooley's Mountain—Aaron. Also recorded on the Newark list.
Var. proserpina, Edw.
On the Newark list, without definite locality.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. disippus, Gdt.
   Common throughout the State.

GRAPTA, Kirby.

G. interrogationis, Fabr.
   Both forms of the species—fabricii, Edw., and umbrosa, Lint.—are rather common throughout the State.

G. comma, Harr.
   Less common, but equally distributed throughout the State.
   Forms harrisii, Edw., and dryas, Edw.

G. faunus, Edw.
   Schooley's Mountain—Aaron. A northern and mountain form.

G. progne, Cram.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

G. J-album, Bd.-Lec.
   Schooley's Mountain—Aaron. Also recorded on the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

VANESSA, Fabr.

V. antiopa, Linn.
   Common throughout the State, the larvae often defoliating Willow.

V. milberti, Gdt.
   Schooley's Mountain—Aaron. Orange Mountains, rare. It is a northern form.

PYRAMEIS, Doubl.

P. atalanta, Linn.
   Common throughout the State.

P. huntera, Fabr.
   Common throughout the State.

P. cardui, Linn.
   Common throughout the State.
JUNONIA, Doubl.

J. coenia, Hb.
Common seasonally, south of Trenton—Aaron. Newark, also seasonally abundant. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

EUPTOIETA, Doubl.

E. claudia, Cram.
Cape May, Atlantic City, Mount Holly—Aaron. Occurs also northwardly, near the coast, and is on the Newark list.

AGRAULIS, Bd.-Lec.

A. vanillae, Linn.
Cape May, Seven Mile Beach—Aaron. Camden county.

ARGYNNIS, Fabr.

A. idalia, Dru.
Found throughout the State; usually not common. Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

A. cybele, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

A. aphrodite, Fabr.
Schooley's Mountain—Aaron. Orange Mountains. Also on the Newark list, without definite locality.

A. myrina, Cram.
Common throughout the State. Abundant on cranberry bogs.

A. bellona, Fabr.
Found throughout the State; more common northwardly.

PHYCIODES, Doubl.

P. nycteis, Doubl.-Hew.
Gloucester, Mount Holly—Aaron. Also on the Newark list. Not common.

P. tharos, Dru.
Common throughout the State.

P. batesii, Reak.
Gloucester—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 275

MELITÆA, Fabr.

M. phaeton, Dru.

Occurs all over the State, in fresh-water swamps.

M. harrisii, Scudder.

Schooley's Mountain—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.

DANAIIS, Latr.

D. archippus, Fabr.

Common throughout the State. Larva on Asclepias.

---

Sub-Family LIBYTHEINÆ.

LIBYTHEA, Fabr.

L. bachmanni, Kirtland.

Gloucester—Aaron. Also on the Newark list. Common at Sandy Hook in 1886—Beutenmüller.

---

Family LYCÆNIDÆ.

Sub-Family ERYCININÆ.

CALEPHELIS, Grt. & Rob.

C. borealis, Grt. & Rob.

Opposite Delaware Water Gap—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.

---

Sub-Family LYCÆNINÆ.

THECLA, Fabr.

T. halesus, Cram.

Cape May, Gloucester, near Westville—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.

T. m-album, Bd.-Lec.

Atlantic City—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.
T. favonius, Sm.-Abb.
On the Newark list, without definite locality.

T. humuli, Harr.
Quite generally distributed, but nowhere common.

T. melinus, Hüb.
On the Newark list, without definite locality. The State is included in Mr. Scudder's faunal map of this species.

T. acadica, Edw.
New Jersey is included in Mr. Scudder's faunal map of this species, but I have received no records of its capture.

T. edwardsii, Saund.
Recorded on the Newark list, without definite locality.

T. calanus, Hüb.
Found throughout the State, but not common. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

T. strigosa, Harr.
On the Newark list, without definite locality.

T. smilacis, Bd.-Lec.
Locally not rare in the Passaic Valley region, early in spring. Newark, in May—Seib.

T. augustus, Kirby.
Gloucester, Westville, Mount Holly—Aaron. Not taken by the Newark collectors.

T. irus, Godt.
Gloucester—Aaron. Westville. Also taken by the Newark collectors.

T. henrici, Grt. & Rob.
Westville, local; also on the Newark list.

T. niphon, Hüb.
Gloucester, Mount Holly—Aaron. Westville, rare; also on the Newark list.

T. laeta, Edw.
Atlantic City—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.

T. titus, Fabr.
Mount Holly—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.
LYCÆNA, Fabr.

L. couperii, Grote.

New Jersey is included in Mr. Scudder's faunal map of this species, and he has recorded from the vicinity of New York City. I know of no specimens from this State.

L. pseudargiolus, Bd.-Lec.

This species and its various forms and races are quite common throughout the State, but somewhat local.

L. comyntas, Godt.

Common throughout the State.

CHRYSOPHANUS, Doubl.

C. thoe, Bd.-Lec.

Schooley’s Mountain—Aaron. Recorded on the Newark list. Said to be very local. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

C. expixanthe, Bd.-Lec.

Sacosta, not rare—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.

C. hypophleus, Bdv.—(americana, D’Urb.)

Common throughout the State.

FENISECA, Grt.

F. tarquinius, Fabr.

Mount Holly—Aaron. Also on the Newark list. Seems generally distributed, but local and nowhere common.

Family PAPILIONIDÆ.

Sub-Family PAPILIONINÆ.

PAPILIO, Linn.

P. ajax, Linn.

Recorded on the Newark list, and said to be not rare seasonally and locally. There is considerable Paw-Paw in the State.
P. philenor, Linn.
    Atlantic City, Westville, Mount Holly—Aaron. Quite generally distributed throughout the State; not common.

P. brevicauda, Saund.
    Pemberton—Aaron. Mr. Aaron marks the name with a (?). I have seen a specimen from Hightstown, which, with a different locality label, would pass very well for this species.

P. asterias, Fabr.
    Common throughout the State.

P. troilus, Linn.
    Common throughout the State.

P. turnus, Linn.
    Common throughout the State. The dimorphic female, *glancus*, is rare.

P. cresphontes, Cram.
    Trenton—Aaron. On the Newark list. Isolated specimens occur throughout the State. Caldwell—Crane.

Sub-Family PIERINÆ.

CALLIDRYAS, Bdv.

C. eubule, Linn.
    Mount Holly, Atlantic City—Aaron. Also on the Newark list. Long Branch—Edwards.

ANTHOCHARIS, Bdv.

A. genutia, Fabr.
    Westville, Mount Holly, Seven Mile Beach—Aaron. Timber Creek.

COLIAS, Fabr.

C. eurytheme, Bdv.
    Mount Holly—Aaron. Occasionally taken by members of the Newark Society.

C. philodice, Godt.
    Common throughout the State.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

TERIAS, Swains.

T. nicippe, Cram.
Mount Holly, Westville, Atlantic City—Aaron. I have seen it quite generally throughout the State, but nowhere common. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in September—Seib.

T. lisa, Bd.-Lec.
Not rare throughout the State. Newark, in October—Seib.

PIERIS, Schr.

P. protodice, Bdv.
Mount Holly, Westville—Aaron. Occasional throughout the southern part of the State.

P. rapæ, Linn.
The common cabbage butterfly; found everywhere.

P. oleracea, Bdv.
Orange Mountains; rare. Probably more common in the hilly north of New Jersey.

Family HESPERIDÆ.

EUDAMUS, Swains.

E. pylades, Scudd.
Quite generally distributed, not common—Aaron.

E. bathyllus, Sm.-Abb.
Common throughout the State.

E. lycidas, Sm.-Abb.
Quite generally distributed, but rare. Taken both by the Philadelphia and Newark collectors. Caldwell, common—Crane. Taken in June—Seib.

E. cellus, Bd.-Lec.
Taken rarely by the Newark collectors.

E. tityrus, Fabr.
Common throughout the State. Taken in July—Seib.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

E. proteus, Linn.
Cape May—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.

N. brizo, Bd.-Lec.
Gloucester—Aaron. Westville. Also on the Newark list.
Newark, in May—Seib. Not rare.

N. icelus, Lint.
Opposite Delaware Water Gap—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.

N. lucilius, Lint.
The State is included in Mr. Scudder's faunal map of the species, but it has not been taken by collectors, so far as I know.

N. persius, Scudd.
This is in the same case as the preceding.

N. ausonius, Lint.
Said to occur in the State, but I have seen no positive records of the fact.

N. martialis, Scudd.
Taken in New Jersey—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.

N. juvenalis, Fabr.
Common near Philadelphia, and quite generally distributed throughout the State, in my experience. Newark, in July—Seib. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

N. horatius, Scudd.
Occurs in this State, according to Scudder's faunal map, but I know of no actual records.

N. terrentius, Scudd.
This is in the same case with the preceding.

PHOLISORA, Speyer.

P. catullus, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

PYRGUS, Westw.

P. tessellata, Scudd.
Quite common throughout the State.
P. centaureæ, Ramb.
Recorded from all land sides of the State and almost certain to occur here.

ANCYLOXYPHA, Feld.
A. numitor, Fabr.
Common throughout the State.

AMBLYSCIRTES, Speyer.
A. vialis, Edw.
Locally common throughout the State. Not on the Newark list.

A. samoset, Scudd.
Said to occur from Maine to Georgia, but has not been actually recorded from this State.

PAMPHILA, Fabr.
P. massasoit, Scudd.
Gloucester—Aaron. Swamps near Westville. Also on the Newark list. Not common.

P. zabulon, Bd.-Lec.
Not rare throughout the State. The form kobomock is more common, while pocahontas is rare.

P. sassacus, Harr.
Trenton—Aaron. Also on the Newark list. Caldwell—Crane.

P. metea, Scudd.
Schooley's Mountain—Aaron.

P. seminole, Scudd.
New Jersey—Edwards. Not taken by either the Philadelphia or Newark collectors.

P. leonardus, Harr.
Rare in the eastern part of the State. On the Newark list.

P. huron, Edw.
Mount Holly—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.
P. phylœus, Dru.
Atlantic City—Aaron. I have taken this at Clifton, rarely.

P. otho, Sm.-Abb.
Gloucester, &c.—Aaron. Also on the Newark list. Not rare throughout the State. The form egeremet is more common.

P. peckius, Kirby.
Common throughout the State.

P. mystic, Scudd.
Trenton, Schooley’s Mountain—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.

P. cernes, Bd.-Lec.
Common throughout the State.

P. manataaqua, Scudd.
Generally distributed, but not common. Taken by Mr. Aaron, and also on the Newark list.

P. verna, Edw.
Recorded by Mr. Aaron, without definite locality.

P. metacomet, Harr.
Taken by Mr. Aaron, and also on the Newark list. Caldwell—Crane.

P. accius, Sm.-Abb.
Salem—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.

P. panoquin, Scudd.
Atlantic City—Edwards. New Jersey—Aaron. Not on the Newark list.

P. ocola, Edw.
Salem, rare—Aaron.

P. bimacula, Grt. & Rob.
A specimen labeled “N. J.” is in Mr. Aaron’s collection; source unknown.

P. pontiac, Edw.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. delaware, Edw.
   East bank of Delaware Bay, near Maurice River—Aaron.

P. viator, Edw.
   Cape May—Aaron. Also on the Newark list.

---

Family SPHINGIDÆ.

Sub-Family MACROGLOSSINÆ.

HEMARIS, Dalm.

H. tenuis, Grt.
   Not rare. Taken by the Newark collectors and generally distributed in the State.

H. diffinis, Bdv.
   Common all over the State.

H. axillaris, Grt. & Rob.
   Morris Plains, rare—Neumoegen.

H. gracilis, Grt. & Rob.
   Not rare, but not taken by the Newark collectors.

H. thysbe, Fabr.

Var. floridensis, Grt. & Rob.
   Morris Plains, rare—Neumoegen.

---

Sub-Family CHÆROCAMPINÆ.

ÆELLOPOS, Hüb.

A. tantalus, Linn.
   An occasional visitor; a typically southern species, yet not infrequently taken along the coast. On the Newark list.

ENYO, Hüb.

E. lugubris, Linn.
   Also a southern species which is occasionally taken in New Jersey. Not on the Newark list.
AMPHION, Hüb.

*A. nessus*, Cram.

Common locally, but by no means generally distributed. On the Newark list. May and June—Seib.

THYREUS, Swains.

*T. abbotii*, Swains.

Usually common. The ugly larva on Grape is familiar to most. Caldwell, rare—Crane. May—Seib.

DEIDAMIA, Clem.

*D. inscripta*, Harr.

Rare. Seems to be generally distributed, but never obtrusive. Taken by the Newark collectors.

DEILEPHILA, Ochs.

*D. gallii, var. chamæerii*, Harr.

Not common; seems local and rather more northern. Taken at Newark. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

*D. lineata*, Fabr.

Common throughout the State. The imago is especially fond of flying about the newly-opened flowers of *Eothera* (Evening Primrose). July and August—Seib.

CHÆROCAMPA, Dup.

*C. tersa*, Linn.

Rather a southern species, habitually. Taken by the Newark collectors. Caldwell, common—Crane. May, July and September—Seib.

ARGEUS, Hüb.

*A. labruscae*, Linn.

An occasional visitor from southern climes. I have picked up a specimen on the beach. Not on the Newark list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PHILAMPELUS, Harr.

P. linnei, Grt. & Rob.
Occasional along the coast. Not on the Newark list.

P. vitis, Linn.
Occasional along the coast. Taken by the Newark collectors.

P. pandorus, Hüb.
Common all over the State. The larva feeds on Grape. August—Seib.

P. achemon, Dru.
Common all over the State. The larva on Grape. August—Seib.

AMPELOPHAGA, Brem. & Grey.

A. choerilus, Cram.
Common. Larva on Grape and Ampelopsis.

A. myron, Cram.
Common. Larva on Grape and Ampelopsis. August—Seib.

A. versicolor, Harris.
Rare. Local in occurrence and seldom in any numbers. Taken by the Newark collectors. Larva on "Button-ball.”

Sub-Family SPHINGINÆ.

DILOPHONOTA, Burm.

D. ello, Linn.
Rare. A visitor from the South, and sometimes in some numbers. Taken by the Newark collectors.

D. obscura, Fabr.
A very occasional visitor. Recorded on the Newark list. At home in the West Indies.

PROTOPARCE, Burm.

P. celeus, Hüb.
Not usually common. The larva on Potato, throughout the State.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

P. carolina, Linn.

Common. The larva is the well-known tomato worm, found everywhere in the State.

P. rustica, Fabr.

Not common. I have seen it from the State in some New York collection. Not taken by the Newark collectors.

P. cingulata, Fabr.

Rare. Generally distributed, but nowhere abundant. On the Newark list.

S. kalmiae, S. & A.


S. drupiferarum, S. & A.


S. gordius, Cram.

Not usually common. Generally distributed. It is on the Newark list. June—Seib. Caldwell, common—Crane.

S. luscitiosa, Clem.

Rare, and apparently very local; food-plant, Willow. Taken by Newark collectors.

S. chersis, Hüb.

Not usually common, somewhat local, but from all parts of the State. July—Seib.

S. eremitus, Hüb.

Not rare, and sometimes quite common. Recorded on the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

S. plebeius, Fabr.


D. hylæus, Dru.

Generally distributed, but by no means common. Taken by the Newark collectors. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CHLÆNOGRAMMA, Smith.

C. jasminarum, Bdv.
Rare. Taken by Newark collectors. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CERATOMIA, Harris.

C. amyntor, Hüb.
Not rare. Generally distributed throughout the State. The larva feeds on Elm and Linden, and is readily recognized by the four thoracic horns in addition to the usual anal horn.

C. undulosa, Wlk.

ELLEMA, Clem.

E. harrissii, Clem.
Very rare. Feeds, in the larva state, on Conifers. Taken by Newark collectors.

E. coniferarum, S. & A.
Rare. Perhaps even more so than the preceding. Also on Conifers. It is on the Newark list.

Sub-Family SMERINTHINÆ.

TRIPTOGON, Brem.

T. modesta, Harr.
Rare. One of the largest and the handsomest of our species. The larva on Poplar. Taken by Newark collectors.

SMERINTHUS, Latr.

S. geminatus, Say.

PAONIAS, Hüb.

P. excæcatus, S. & A.
Common throughout the State.
P. myops, S. & A.
    Rare. Locally the larvae are often somewhat common on Wild Cherry, *Prunus serotina*. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark.

P. astylus, Drn.
    Very rare, and apparently very local. Taken by the Newark collectors. June and July—Seib.

**CRESSONIA,** Grt. & Rob.

C. juglandis, S. & A.

---

**Family SESIIIDÆ.**

**MELITTIA,** Hüb.

*M. ceto,* Westw.
    Generally distributed. The larva bores in the roots and stems of *Cucurbitaceae*. Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

**ALCATHOE,** Hy. Edw.

*A. caudatum,* Harr.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

**TROCHILUM,** Scop.

*T. apiforme,* Linn.
    Rare. Taken by Newark collectors.

**BEMBECIA,** Hüb.

*B. marginata,* Harr.
    Rare. Generally distributed. The larva bores in canes of Blackberry.

**FATUA,** Hy. Edw.

*F. denudata,* Harr.
    Morris Plains, rare—Neumoegen.
PODOSESIA, Moeschl.

P. syringae, Harris.

Common. The larva bores in *Syringa*.

SANNINA, Walk.

S. exitiosa, Say.

This is the well-known "Peach Borer," and occurs all over the State. May and June—Seib.

SESIA, Fabr.

S. pictipes, Grt. & Rob.

Not common. Generally distributed. Taken by the Newark collectors.

S. pyri, Harr.

Larva in Apple and Pear; usually not common.

S. acerni, Clem.

Larva in Maple; often quite common.

S. tipuliformis, Linn.

Larva in Currant and Gooseberry; sometimes quite destructive.

S. albicornis, Hy. Edw.

Morris Plains, rare—Neumoegen.

---

Family THYRIDÆ.

THYRIS, Illiger.

T. maculata, Harr.

Not common. Taken occasionally on flowers, quite early in the season. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

T. lugubris, Boisd.

Not rare. Taken quite commonly in Ocean county and Atlantic county. Not taken by the Newark collectors. Morris Plains—Neumoegen.
Family **AGARISTIDÆ.**

**ALYPIA, Hüb.**

*A. octomaculata, Fabr.*

Common about cities, on Grape. Quite rarely found in the open country. Sometimes quite destructive, in June—Seib.

**PSYCHOMORPHA, Harr.**

*P. epimenis, Dru.*

Rare. The larva on Grape. Taken by the Newark collectors.

**EUDRYAS, Boisd.**

*E. unio, Hüb.*

Not usually common. Local, but occurring all over the State. Larva on Grape. Caldwell, common—Crane. June—Seib.

*E. grata, Fabr.*

Rare; local. Larva on Grape. Caldwell—Crane.

---

Family **SYNTOMIDÆ.**

**LYCOMORPHA, Harris.**

*L. pholus, Dru.*

Quite common late in summer, on Golden Rod.

---

Family **CTENUCHIDÆ.**

**SCEPSIS, Walk.**

*S. fulvicollis, Hüb.*

Not rare. Generally distributed.

**CTENUCHA, Kirby.**

*C. virginica, Charp.*

Not common. Often taken on *Spirea* when in bloom.
Family **PYROMORPHIDÆ.**

**HARRISINA, Pack.**

*H. americana, Harr.*

Common locally. The larva is sometimes quite destructive to Grape.

**PYROMORPHA, H-S.**

*P. dimidiata, H-S.*

Rare. I have taken two specimens in Ocean county. Not taken by the Newark collectors.

---

Family **LITHOSIIDÆ.**

**NOLA, Leach.**

*N. melanopa, Zell.*

Not common. A few specimens at light.

Two species not satisfactorily determinable, taken by me this season (1889).

**ARGYROPHYES, Grt.**

*A. nigrofasciata, Zell.*

Rare. Two specimens at light. Not on the Newark list.

**CLEMENSIA, Pack.**

*C. albata, Pack.*

Rare. Taken by Newark collectors.

**HYPOP REPIA, Hüb.**

*H. fucosa, Hüb.*

Common. Beaten from Pines; also in mossy meadows. July —Seib.

**EUPHANESSA, Pack.**

*E. mendica, Walk.*

Not rare. I have taken it in the Orange Mountains. On the Newark list.
Family ARCTIIDÆ.

CROCOTA, Hüb.

C. rubicundaria, Hüb.
Not rare. Quite generally distributed. Taken by Newark collectors.

C. brevicornis, Walk.
I have taken this in Ocean county. Not on the Newark list.

C. ferruginosa, Walk.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. opella, Grote.
I have taken this near Jamesburg.

UTETHISA, Hüb.

U. bella, Linn.
Locally common. I have taken it on the beach at Sandy Hook.

CALLIMORPHA, Latr.

C. clymene, Brown.
Taken by the Newark collectors. Locally common.

C. militaris, Harris.
Taken by Newark collectors. Not rare.

C. contigua, Walk.
Recorded on the Newark list.

C. fulvicosta, Clem.
Taken by Newark collectors.
I have taken none of these forms in the State myself, but have taken them in the same faunal district. The species are locally common.

ARCTIA, Schrank.

A. virgo, Linn.

A. saundersii, Grt.
Rare. A single specimen has been taken near Newark.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. phyllira, Dru.
   Not commonly taken by Newark collectors. Caldwell, common—Crane.

A. figurata, Dru.
   Rare. Only a few specimens taken.

A. nais, Dru.
   Common. Found all over the State. May and September—Seib.

A. decorata, Saund.
   Not common. Taken by Newark collectors.

A. virguncula, Kirby.
   Not common. It is on the Newark list.

A. arge, Dru.
   Not common. More general in the northern parts of the State. It is on the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane. May—Seib.

PYRRHARCTIA, Pack.

P. isabella, S. & A.
   A common species all over the State. May—Seib.

PHRAGMATOBIA, Harris.

P. rubricosa, Harris.
   Not common. Taken by Newark collectors. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

LEUCARCTIA, Pack.

L. acræa, Dru.

SPILOSOMA, Steph.

S. virginica, Fabr.
   Common throughout the State.

S. latipennis, Stretch.
   Rare. Taken in fresh water—swampy localities.

S. antigone, Strk.
   Rare. Taken near Newark. I have myself taken it on Staten Island, N. Y., but not as yet in New Jersey. Mr. Beutenmüller says the larva feeds in mushrooms.
HYPHANTRIA, Harris.

H. cunea, Dru.

The parent of the common Fall Web Worm. Common throughout the State.

EUCHÄTES, Harris.

E. egle, Drury.


E. eglenensis, Clem.

More rare. Taken by Newark collectors.

E. oregonensis, Stretch.

Not recorded from New Jersey, but I have seen it from Long Island, and it is almost certain to occur with us.

E. collaris, Fitch.

Common. Generally distributed. Larva on Aselepias.

ECPANTHERIA, Hüb.

E. scribonia, Stoll.

Not rare. The larva is more commonly seen than the imago, and is more abundant southwardly.

HALESIDOTA, Hüb.

H. tessellata, S. & A.

Common throughout the State. The larva quite a nuisance on shade trees. June—Seib.

H. caryæ, Harris.


Family LIPARIDÆ.

ORGYIA, Ochs.

O. leucosigma, S. & A.

Common throughout the State. The larva is an indiscriminate feeder on shade trees.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

O. obliviosa, Hy. Edw.

Probably only a variety of the preceding. Taken near the Hudson.

**PARORGYIA**, Pack.

P. leucophea, S. & A.

Not common. Recorded on the Newark list. Morris Plains, rare—Neumoegen.

P. clintonii, Grt. & Rob.

Not common. Recorded on the Newark list.

P. parallela, Grt. & Rob.

Not common. Recorded on the Newark list.

P. achatina, S. & A.

Not common. Recorded on the Newark list.

P. cinnamomea, Grt. & Rob.

I took a specimen of this species years ago near Jersey City.

**LAGOA**, Harris.

L. crispata, Pack.

Not rare. Generally distributed.

---

**Family LIMACODIDÆ.**

**EUCLEA**, Hub.

E. querceti, H-S.

Not rare. Generally distributed.

E. bifiida, Pack.

Recorded on the Newark list.

E. pænulata, Clem.

Recorded on the Newark list.

**PARASA**, Moore.

P. chloris, H-S.

Not usually rare. Quite generally distributed. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
P. fraterna, Grt.
   Not rare. I have seen it only from the eastern part of the State.

EMPRETTA, Clem.

E. stimulea, Clem.

PHOBETRON, Hüb.

P. pithecium, S. & A.
   Not common. Generally distributed. Larva also on Pear.

LIMACODES, Latr.

L. scapha, Harris.
   Not rare. Generally distributed. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

L. biguttata, Pack.
   Taken by Newark collectors.

L. Y-inversa, Pack.
   Not rare. Generally distributed.

L. rectilinia, Grt. & Rob.
   I have had specimens from the northern part of the State, near the New York line.

L. fasciola, H-S.
   Rather common. Generally distributed. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

SISYROSEA, Grt.

S. inornata, Grt. & Rob.
   Recorded by the Newark collectors.

ADONETA, Clem.

A. spinuloides, H-S.
   Not rare. Quite generally distributed.

PACKARDIA, Grt. & Rob.

P. geminata, Pack.
   I have determined this species from New Jersey. It is not on the Newark list.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

P. ocellata, Grt.
Recorded on the Newark list.

P. albipuncta, Pack.
Recorded as taken near Newark.

P. nigripunctata, Good.
Recorded by the Newark collectors from that locality.

TORTRICIDIA, Pack.
T. testacea, Pack.
Not common. Generally distributed. On the Newark list.

Family PSYCHIDÆ.

PSYCHE, Ochs.
P. confederata, Grt.
Recorded on the Newark list.

THYRIDOPTERYX, Steph.
T. ephemeraeformis, Steph.
The common "bag-worm." Often very injurious to Arbor vitae, and feeding quite indiscriminately on shade trees.

PEROPHORA, Harris.
P. melsheimerii, Harr.
Rare. Generally distributed. It is on the Newark list, and I have it from Ocean county. June—Seib.

Family PTILODONTIDÆ.

ICHTHYURA, Hüb.
I. inclusa, Hüb.
Common. Generally distributed.
I. albosigma, Fitch.
More rare. Recorded on the Newark list. June—Seib.
APATELODES, Pack.
A. torrefacta, S. & A.
   Not common. Generally distributed.
A. angelica, Pack.
   Rare. I have seen specimens from the State. Not on the Newark list. Lake Hopatcong—Palm.

DATANA, Walk.
D. ministra, Dru.
   Common. The larva is the well-known yellow-necked apple tree caterpillar.
D. angusii, Grt. & Rob.
   Locally common. On the Newark list.
D. major, Grt. & Rob.
   Not common. Taken by the Newark collectors.
D. integerrima, Grt. & Rob.
   Not rare. Taken by the Newark collectors. Common at Caldwell—Crane.
D. contracta, Walk.
   Locally common. Generally distributed
D. perspicua, Grt. & Rob.
   Common. Generally distributed.

NADATA, Walk.
N. gibbosa, S. & A.
N. doubledayi, Pack.
   Rare. On the Newark list.

HYPARPAX, Hüb.
H. aurora, S. & A.
   Not common. Generally distributed. Newark, in June, August and September—Seib.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

NOTODONTA, Ochs.

N. stragula, Grt.

N. basitriens, Walk.
Not on the Newark list, but I have had it from the State. Probably rare.

LOPHODONTA, Pack.

L. ferruginea, Pack.
On the Newark list. Not common.

L. angulosa, S. & A.
Taken by the Newark collectors. June—Seib.

L. georgica, H-S.
Not common. Taken by the Newark collectors.

PHEOSIA, Hüb.

P. rimoso, Pack.
Rare. Taken near Newark. Also in Ocean county.

NERICE, Walk.

N. bidentata, Walk.

EDEMA, Walk.

E. albifrons, S. & A.
Common at Newark. Readily attracted to light. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

SEIRODONTA, Grt. & Rob.

S. bilineata, Pack.
Not rare. Generally distributed. Not on the Newark list.

CEDMASIA, Pack.

O. concinna, S. & A.
Common. Generally distributed.

O. eximia, Grt.
Morris Plains, rare—Edwards.
C. leptinoides, Grt.

C. unicornis, S. & A.
Common, locally. On the Newark list.

C. apicalis, Grt. & Rob.
Recorded on the Newark list.

C. biguttata, Pack.
Not rare. Generally distributed.

Var. cinereofrons, Pack.
With the type form, in equal numbers.

C. telifer, Grt.
Recorded on the Newark list.

IANASSA, Walk.

I. lignicolor, Walk.

HETEROCAMPA, Doubl.

H. obliqua, Pack.

Var. brunnea, Grt. & Rob.

H. trouvelotii, Pack.

H. pulverea, Grt. & Rob.
Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark—Angelman.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

H. marthesia, Cram.
H. guttivitta, Walk.
H. biundata, Walk.
H. marina, Pack.

All the above are on the Newark list. The following in addition I know occur in the State:

H. cinerea, Pack.
H. unicolor, Pack.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.
H. subalbicans, Grt.

These I have either taken myself, or seen from the State.

CERURA, Schrank.

C. borealis, Boisd.
C. occidentalis, Lint.
C. cinerea, Walk.
C. multiscripta, Riley.

All of these are on the Newark list. I have taken borealis and cinerea only; multiscripta is rare.

Family PLATYPTERYGIDÆ.

PLATYPTERYX, Lasp.
P. arcuata, Walk.
  Not rare. Generally distributed. Newark, in August—Seib.

PRIONIA, Hub.
P. bilineata, Pack.
  Rare. I have taken it in Ocean county.

DRYOPTERIS, Grt.
D. rosea, Walk.
  Not rare. Generally distributed.
Family SATURNIIDÆ.

Sub-Family ATTACINÆ.

ATTACUS, Linn.

A. promethea, Dru.
Common all over the State.

A. angulifera, Walk.
Rare. Taken in small numbers all over the State.

A. cecropia, Linn.
Common. Sometimes injurious to Grape and small fruits.

SAMIA, Hüb.

S. cynthia, Drury.
Common along the main line of the Pennsylvania railroad, and for some distance around Jersey City and Newark. Feeds on the Ailanthus.

Sub-Family SATURNIINÆ.

ACTIAS, Leach.

A. luna, Linn.
Not rare. Generally distributed.

TELEA, Hüb.

T. polyphemus, Cram.
Common all over the State.

HYPERCHIRIA, Hüb.

H. io, Fabr.
Common all over the State. The larva sometimes injurious to Corn.
Family **CERATOCAMPIDÆ**.

**EACLES, Hüb.**

*E. imperialis*, Drury.

Usually common throughout the State. Rare at Caldwell—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

**CITHERONIA, Hüb.**

*C. regalis*, Fabr.

Not common. Generally distributed.

**SPHINGICAMPA, Walsh.**

*S. bicolor*, Harris.

I have taken this on the coast in a single specimen. Not on the Newark list.

**ANISOTA, Hüb.**

*A. stigma*, Fabr.

*A. senatoria, S. & A.*

Caldwell, common—Crane.

*A. virginiensis*, Dru.

The latter is comparatively scarce, and is not on the Newark list. They are all generally distributed.

**DRYOCAMPA, Harris.**

*D. rubicunda*, Fabr.

Common throughout the State. Sometimes quite injurious to Maple.

Family **LACHNÆIDÆ.**

**HEMILEUCA, Walk.**

*H. maia*, Drury.

Rare in this State, but I have seen it in collections marked "New Jersey."
CLISIOCampa, Curtis.

C. americana, Harris.
Newark, in June—Seib.

C. distria, Hüb.
Both species are quite common all over the State.

Gastropacha, Ochs.

G. americana, Harris.
Rare. Generally distributed. On the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

ARTACE, Walk.
A. punctistriga, Walk.
Rare. Taken by Newark collectors.

Tolype, Hüb.
T. velleda, Stoll.

Family COSSIDÆ.

COSSUS, Fabr.
C. reticulatus, Lint.
Rare. Taken by Newark collectors.

PRIONOXYSTUS, Grt.
P. robiniae, Peck.
Common. The larva bores in the Locust (Robinia). Rare at Caldwell—Crane. Newark, in June—Seib.
P. querciperda, Fitch.
Rare. Taken by Newark collectors.

ZEUZERA, Latr.
Z. æsculi, Linn.
Confined to the vicinity of Newark as yet, where it bores in the branches of Elm. A quite recent importation.
HEPIALUS, Fabr.

H. auratus, Grt.
Recorded on the Newark list.

H. argenteomaculatus, Harr.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

Family NOCTUIDÆ.

The list in this family is largely compiled from my own notes of collections and recorded localities. The species are generally distributed except where otherwise noted, and I have starred (*) those not on the Newark list. To this family belong the cut-worms, and sufficient material is not at hand to indicate the more accurate limits of local species.

Sub-Family CYMATOPHORINÆ.

LEPTINA, Gn.

*L. dormitans, Gn.
*L. doubledayi, Gn.

THYATIRA, Ochs.

*T. pudens, Gn.

PSEUDOTHYATIRA, Grt.

F. cymatophoroides, Gn.
Var. expultrix, Grt.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

HABROSYNE, Hüb.

H. scripta, Gosse.

Sub-Family NOCTUINÆ.

DICOPIS, Grt.

D. depilis, Grt.
D. muralis, Grt.
Newark—Hampsen.
D. flavicornis, Smith. DEMAS, Steph.
Newark; rare.

C. deridens, Gn. CHARADRA, Walk.

R. frater, Grt. RAPHIA, Hüb.

F. jocosa, Gn. FERALIA, Grt.
A rare species. Taken only by the Newark collectors. On Hemlock.

D. fallax, H-S. DIPHTHERA, Hüb.
Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in May—Seib.

A. vinnula, Grt. ACRONYCTA, Ochs.
Newark, in June—Seib.

*A. grisea, Walk.
A. tritona, Hüb.


A. lobeliæ, Gn.
Newark, in June and August—Seib.

*A. morula, Grt. & Rob.

*A. radcliffei, Harv.
A. innotata, Gn.

A. betulæ, Riley.
A. americana, Harris.
Caldwell, common—Crane. Common also at New Brunswick.

*A. rubricoma, Gn.
A. brumosa, Gn.
Newark, in May—Seib.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. noctivaga, Grt.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

A. superans, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

A. clarescens, Gn.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

A. ovata, Grt.

A. hamamelis, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in May—Seib.

*A. hæsitata, Grt.

A. dissecta, Grt. & Rob.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark—Seib.

A. sperata, Grt.

A. lithospila, Grt.

*A. connecta, Grt.

A. oblimita, S. & A.
   Common at Caldwell—Crane.

ARSILONCHE, Led.

A. albovenosa, Goetze.
   Anglesea. Newark.

HARRISIMEMNA, Grote.

H. trisignata, Walk.
   A rare and strikingly-marked species. Caldwell, one specimen—Crane.

MICROCELIA, Gn.

M. diphtheroides, Gn.

Var. obliterata, Grt.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark—Seib.

BRYOPHILA, Tr.

*B. lepidula, Grt.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CHYTONIX, Grt.
*C. palliaticula, Gn.

AGROTIS, Tr.
*A. sigmoides, Gn.
*A. perattenta, Grt.
A. phyllophora, Grt.
    Newark, in May—Seib.
A. rubifera, Grt.
A. baja, S. V.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
A. normaniana, Grt.
    Caldwell—Crane.
A. c-nigrum, Linn.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Found throughout the State.
A. bicarnea, Gn.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. haruspica, Grt.
A. subgothica, Haw.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Found throughout the State.
A. tricosa, Lint.
A. herelis, Grt.
A. plecta, Linn.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. cupida, Grt.
A. alternata, Grt.
    Newark—Angelman.
*A. brunneicollis, Grt.
A. clandestina, Harris.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in June—Seib.
A. messoria, Harris.
A. mursenula, Grt. & Rob.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. bostoniensis, Grt.
A. pitychrous, Grt.
A. tessellata, Harris.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. campestris, Grt.
*A. redimicula, Morr.
A. geniculata, Grt. & Rob.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. badinodes, Grt.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
*A. collaris, Grt. & Rob.
A. velleripennis, Grt.
   In the Newark collections.
*A. pastoralis, Grt.
*A. morrisoniana, Riley.
*A. gladiaria, Morr.
   Newark—Angelman.
*A. venerabilis, Walk.
*A. volubilis, Harv.
A. annexa, Tr.
A. malefida, Gn.
A. ypsilon, Rott.
   Common throughout the State.
A. saucia, Hüb.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. incivis, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. lubricans, Gn.

ANYTUS, Grt.

A. sculptus, Grt.

ADITA, Grt.

*A. chionanthi, S. & A.
   A rare species, but occurring in single specimens in the State.
   Not yet taken by the Newark collectors.
MAMESTRA, Ochs.

M. purpurissata, Grt.

M. nimbosa, Gn.
Recorded on the Newark list. Caldwell, common—Crane.

M. imbrifera, Gn.
Recorded on the Newark list. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

M. latex, Gn.

M. adjuncta, Boisd.
Newark, in August—Seib.

M. lubens, Grt.
Newark, in June—Seib.

M. legitima, Grt.

M. lilacina, Harv.
Newark—Angelman.

M. rosea, Harv.

M. picta, Harris.
Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in June and August—Seib.

M. grandis, Boisid.

M. subjuncta, Grt. & Rob.

*M. distincta, Hüb.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

*M. confusa, Hüb.
Taken not uncommonly at sugar, by myself. Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark—Seib.

*M. trifolii, Rott.
I have taken this during the day on flowers of Solidago. Caldwell, common—Crane.

M. pensilis, Grt.

*M. detracta, Walk.
Newark, in June—Seib.

M. laudabilis, Gn.
On the Newark list. I have never taken it myself.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

*M. olivacea, Morr.
I have taken this in Ocean county.

M. lustralis, Grt.

*M. meditata, Grt.
Not rare. Taken at New Brunswick this season (1889), and elsewhere in former years.

M. renigera, Steph.

*M. ectypea, Morr.
Very rare. A unique specimen of this species taken by Mr. Neumoegen, near the Orange Mountains, forms the type of *M. bella, Grt.

LUCERIA, Von Hein.

L. delicata, Grt.
L. passer, Gn.

HADENA, Schrank.

H. devastatrix, Brace.
The larva of this species is one of the most injurious cutworms we have in the State.

H. arctica, Boisd.
Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in September—Seib. Generally distributed.

*H. bridghami, Grt. & Rob.
The type of this pretty and rare species was collected in this State.

H. sputatrix, Grt.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

H. suffusca, Morr.

*H. apamiformis, Gn.

*H. vultuosa, Grt.

H. lignicolor, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

H. verbascoides, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

*H. cariosa, Gn.
This species I found quite abundant in Ocean county some years since.

H. miseloides, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in June and August—Seib.

*H. modica, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

*H. vulvivaga, Morr.

*H. fractilinea, Grt.

It is rather strange that the Newark list contains so few species of Hadena. All of the starred species are well recorded from the State, and many of them are not at all rare.

OLIGIA, Hüb.

*O. festivoides, Gn.
Taken not rarely at light, in Ocean county.

O. grata, Hüb.
Taken rarely. It is a southern species and common in the District of Columbia.

PERIGEA, Gn.

P. xanthioides, Gn.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. infelix, Gn.
Specimens are in the Newark collections.

P. luxa, Grt.

P. fabrefacta, Morr.

None of these species are really common, and P. infelix is rare, occurring only along the coast on a northern extension of its range, which is southward to Florida.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

DIPTERYGIA, Steph.
D. scabriuscula, Linn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in August—Seib.

HYPPA, Dup.
H. xylinoides, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in August—Seib.

VALERIA, Gn.
^V. grotei, Morr.
   A rare species; single specimens occurring each year in some part of the State. Not on the Newark list.

DRYOBOTA, Led.
^D. stigmata, Grt.

ACTINOTIA, Hüb.
A. ramosula, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

LAPHYGMA, Gn.
L. frugiperda, S. & A.

PRODENIA, Gn.
P. commelina, S. & A.
   In Newark collections.
P. flavimedia, Harv.
   In Newark collections.
P. lineatella, Harv.
   In the Newark collections.

TRIGONOPHORA, Hüb.
T. periculosa, Gn.
Var. v-brunneum, Grt.

E. lucipara, Linn.

EUPLEXIA, Steph.
BROTOLOMIA, Led.

B. iris, Gn.

NEPHELODES, Gn.

N. minians, Gn.

Var. violans, Gn.

Caldwell, rare—Crane. This species is also sometimes quite injurious as a cut-worm. The imago flies during the day, and I have taken it in September, on Solidago.

TRICHOHITA, Grt.

T. semiaperta, Morr.

Not common. Recorded on the Newark list.

HELOTROPHA, Led.

H. reniformis, Grt.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

APAMEA, Tr.

*A. purpuripennis, Grt.

*A. sera, Grt. & Rob.

A. nictitans, Bkh.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

*A. immanis, Gn.

Purpuripennis is rare; sera is more common; nictitans is very abundant and variable throughout the State. Immanis is local and not common: in the hop-growing districts of New York it is a serious pest, the larva boring into the crown roots of the Hop and eating off the vine.

GORTYNA, Hüb.

*G. rutila, Gn.

G. harrisi, Grt.

Newark—Seib.

G. speciocissima, Grt. & Rob.

On the Newark list. I have never seen it from the State.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

*G. limpida, Gn.
   Newark, in August—Seib.

G. cerussata, Grt.
   Newark, in September—Seib.

G. cataphracta, Grt.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

G. nitela, Gn.
   Bores in stalks of Corn, and sometimes quite injurious.

ACHATODES, Gn.

A. zea, Harris.
   The larva is also a stalk borer. Rare at Caldwell—Crane.

ARZAMA, Walk.

A. obliquata, Grt. & Rob.
   Newark, in May and June—Seib.

A. diffusa, Grt.
   The larvae of both species bore in the stems of Typha, and the insects are of course confined to swampy localities where Cat-
   tails are abundant.

MACRONOCTUA, Grt.

M. onusta, Grt.
   Newark—Stortz.

EUTHISANOTIA, Grt.

E. timais, Cram.
   Rare. A southern species which occasionally finds its way northward.

SCOLECOCAMPA, Gn.

S. liburna, Geyer.
   Newark, in July—Seib.

EUCALYPTERA, Morr.

*E. bipuncta, Morr.
   Found on salt marshes, where the larva probably bores into some of the reeds or grasses.
DORYODES, Gt.

D. acutaria, H-S.
Found on salt marshes.

PLATYSENTA, Gt.

P. atriciliata, Gt.
Also a swamp species, but not, I believe, confined to salt marshes. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

OMMATOSTOLA, Gt.

O. lintneri, Gt.
Anglesea, rare—Laurent.

LEUCANIA, Ochs.

L. pallens, Linn.
L. albilinea, Hüb.
Known as the "Wheat-head Army Worm" in the larva state; sometimes quite injurious. Caldwell, common—Crane.

L. phragmatidicola, Gn.
L. adonea, Gt.
L. commoides, Gn.
L. unipuncta, Haw.
This is the parent of the "Army Worm." Common all over the State.
L. pseudargyria, Gn.
Newark, in April and June. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

UFEUS, Gt.

U. plicatus, Gt.
Newark—Seib.

CARADRINA, Tr.

*C. multifera, Walk.

PYROPHILA, Hüb.

P. tragopogonis, Linn.
P. pyramidoides, Gn.
The larva of this species is sometimes quite abundant on Grape. Newark, in July and August—Seib.
ORTHODES, Gn.

*O. infirma, Gn.
*O. cynica, Gn.
*O. enervis, Gn.

These species are not rare—*inflma*, indeed, is quite common, though it seems to have escaped the Newark collectors.

TÆNIOCampa, Gn.

*T. oviduca, Gn.
*T. modesta, Morr.
*T. alia, Gn.

Newark, in April—Seib.

*T. subterminata, Smith.

Newark, in April—Seib.

None of these appear on the Newark list, yet all are well recorded from New Jersey.

CROCIGrapha, Grt.

C. normani, Grt.

Newark, in April—Seib.

Morrisonia, Grt.

M. vomerina, Grt.

Newark, in April and May—Seib.

CALYMNIA, Hüb.

IPIMORPHA, Hüb.

ORTHOSIA, Ochs.

O. ferrugineoides, Gn.

Var. bicolorago, Gn.

*O. aurantiago, Gn.

O. disticha, Morr.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

O. conradi, Grt.
O. helva, Grt.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
*O. lutosæ, Andrews.

GLÆA, Hüb.

*G. inulta, Grt.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
G. anchocelioides, Gn.

EPIGLÆA, Grt.

E. sericea, Morr.
    Fort Lee—Beutenmüller.

EUCIRRÆDIA, Grt.

E. pampina, Gn.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in September—Seib.

JODIA, Hüb.

J. rufago, Hüb.
    Newark, in April—Seib.

SCOLIOPTERYX, Germ.

S. libatrix, Linn.

SCOPELOSOMA, Curtis.

S. gracigiana, Grt.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in April—Seib.
S. tristigmata, Grt.
S. ceromatica, Grt.
    Recorded from New Jersey.
S. devia, Grt.
    Newark, in April—Seib.
S. sidus, Gn.
Var. walkeri, Grt.
    Newark, in April—Seib.
XYLINA, Ochs.

X. petulca, Grt.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

X. ferrealis, Grt.
   New Brunswick, in April—Smith.

X. bethunei, Grt. & Rob.

X. fagina, Morr.

X. antennata, Walk.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in September—Seib.

*X. laticinerea, Grt.

X. cinerosa, Grt.

X. unimoda, Lint.

X. thaxteri, Grt.
   Newark—Seib.

CALOCAMPA, Steph.

C. nupera, Lint.

C. cineritia, Grt.

*C. curvimacula, Morr.

CUCULLIA, Schr.

C. convexipennis, Grt. & Rob.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. asteroides, Gn.

C. intermedia, Speyer.
   The handsome larvæ of this genus are sometimes seen on Golden Rod.

CRAMBODES, Gn.

*C. talidiformis, Gn.
   Favors swampy meadows.

N. malana, Fitch.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in May—Seib.
These two species are quite frequently confused, and this may account for its absence from the Newark list, though Mr. Seib has taken it there.

**ANOMIS, Hüb.**

*A. erosa, Hüb.*

Really a southern species, but found northwardly each year.

**ALETIA, Hüb.**

*A. argillacea, Hüb.*

The famous cotton moth. It does not breed in this State, so far as has been observed, but is found in considerable numbers almost every year, the imago emigrating from the South.

**MARASMALUS, Grt.**

*M. ventilator, Grt.*

*M. histrio, Grt.*

Caldwell, common—Crane.

I have seen both of these handsome species from the State, but the Newark collectors seem not to have run across them as yet.

**INGURA, Gn.**

*I. abrostoloides, Gn.*

*I. delineata, Gn.*

*I. oculatrix, Gn.*

Caldwell, common—Crane.

The last-named is really the most common everywhere, but is not generally recognized as an Inghura.

**CALPE, Tr.**

*C. canadensis, Beth.*

**PLUSIODONTA, Gn.**

*P. compresspalpis, Gn.*

One of our most beautiful species, and rare. It is rather more common to the north, and has not yet turned up near Newark.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 321

PHIPROSOPUS, Grt.
P. callitrichoides, Grt.

HYPSOROPHA, Hüb.

*H. hormos, Hüb.

Newark—Machesney. Taken in Ocean county; also near Jersey City.

TELESILLA, H-S.

T. cinereola, Gn.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

ABROSTOLA, Ochs.

A. ovalis, Gn.
Newark—Seib.

*A. urentis, Gn.
I have collected this species on Long Island, and I have seen it from the vicinity of Philadelphia. It is certain to occur in New Jersey.

PLUSIA, Fabr.

P. ærea, Hüb.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. æreoides, Grt.

P. contexta, Grt.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

P. putnami, Grt.

P. formosa, Grt.
Rare near Newark.

*P. verruca, Fabr.
This handsome form has been taken not rarely, near Greenville, by Mr. Loitloff. Newark, in May—Seib.

P. precationis, Gn.
Newark, in September—Seib.

P. laticlavia, Morr.
Newark, in October—Seib.
P. brassicae, Riley.
Sometimes quite injurious to Cabbages, in the larva state.
P. mortuorum, Gn.
Rare. Taken near Newark.
P. simplex, Gn.
Newark, in October—Seib. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

PLAGIOMIMICUS, Grt.
P. pitychromus, Grt.

SCHINIA, Hüb.
S. trifascia, Hüb.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.
S. nundina, Dru.
Taken near Spiraea, near Jamesburg. Also on the Newark list.
S. spinosæ, Gn.
Sandy Hook—Beutenmüller.

ANTHECIA, Gn.
A. rivulosa, Gn.
A. lynx, Gn.
I have seen specimens in collections. One near Newark.

RHODOPHORA, Gn.
R. florïda, Gn.
The larva feeds in the buds and seed capsules of Ænothera.

PYRRHIA, Hüb.
P. umbra, Hüb.
Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in June—Seib.

DERRIMA, Walk.
D. henrietta, Grt.

HELIOTHIS, Hüb.
H. armigéret, Hüb.
The larva is the cotton-boll worm of the South, the corn worm of the North, and it varies its diet on occasions by eating into Tomatoes.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CIRRHOPHANUS, Grt.

C. triangulifer, Grt.

TARACHE, Hüb.

T. aprica, Hüb.
T. erasstrioides, Gn.
*T. candefacta, Hüb.
T. delecta, Walk.

THALPOCHARES, Led.

T. patula, Morr.

LITHACODIA, Hüb.

L. bellicula, Hüb.

CHAMYRIS, Gn.

C. cerintha, Tr.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in June—Seib.

EUSTROTIA, Hüb.

E. concinnimacula, Gn.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.
*E. synochitis, Grt. & Rob.
E. musta, Grt. & Rob.
E. muscosula, Gn.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
E. carneola, Gn.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.
E. apicosa, Harv.
  Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

HERRICHA, Grt.

H. mollissima, Gn.
*H. monetifera, Gn.
  I have taken this in Ocean county. Newark—Seib.
SPRAGUEIA, Grt.
*S. onagrus, Gn.
A pretty little species, apparently rare here.

XANTHOPTERA, Gn.
*X. nigrofimbria, Gn.
X. semiflava, Gn.

EXYRA, Grt.
E. semicrocea, Gn.

PROTHYMIA, Hüb.
P. coccineifascia, Grt.
*P. rosalba, Grt.

METOPONIA, Dup.
M. obtusa, H.-S.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

GALGULA, Gn.
*G. hepara, Gn.
*G. subpartita, Morr.

DRASTERIA, Hüb.
D. erechtea, Cram.
Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in April—Seib.

EUCLIDIA, Hüb.

SYNEDA, Gn.
S. graphica, Hüb.
Sandy Hook—Seib. Ocean county, in May—Smith.
S. jucunda, Hüb.

CATOCALA, Schrank.

As this is a favorite genus with collectors, the list is large, and perhaps fairly complete. All are on the Newark list, and I imagine but few species will be added to it. All the species are quite gener-
ally distributed, though each locality differs somewhat in the make-up of its fauna, and species rare in one district will be common in others.

C. epione, Dru.
C. lacrymosa, Gn.
C. viduata, Gn.
C. desperata, Gn.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
C. retecta, Grt.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
C. flebilis, Gr.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. robinsonii, Gr.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. obscura, Strk.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. insolabilis, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. angusi, Grt.
C. residua, Grt.
C. tristis, Edw.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. relictæ, Walk.
Var. phrynia, Hy. Edw.
C. amatrix, Hüb.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. cara, Gn.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.
C. concumbens, Walk.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in August—Seib.
C. unijuga, Walk.
   Newark, in August and September—Seib.
C. briseis, Edw.
C. faustina, Strk.  
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. parta, Gn.

C. coccinata, Grt.

C. verrilliana, Grt.

C. ultronia, Hüb.  
Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in August—Seib.

C. marmorata, Edw.

C. ilia, Cram.  
Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

C. innubens, Gn.

C. cerogama, Gn.  
*Var. bunkeri*, Grt.  
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. neogama, S. & A.  
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. subnata, Grt.  
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. piatrix, Grt.  
Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in August—Seib.

C. paleogama, Gn.  
Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in August and September—Seib.  
*Var. phalanga*, Grt.

C. habilis, Grt.  
*Var. basilis*, Grt.

C. nebulosa, Edw.

C. muliercula, Gn.

C. consors, Gn.

C. antinympha, Hüb.  
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. badia, Grt. & Rob.

C. serena, Edw.  
Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. polygama, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. pretiosa, Lint.

C. similis, Edw.

C. præclara, Grt. & Rob.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. grynea, Cram.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in July—Seib.

C. gracilis, Edw.
   Newark, in August—Seib.

C. minuta, Edw.
Var. parvula, Edw.

C. amica, Hüb.
Var. lineella, Grt.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

A. elonympha, Hüb.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

P. nubilis, Hüb.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in June—Seib.

P. atomaris, Hüb.

P. littera, Gn.
   Newark—Hampsen.

C. frustulum, Gn.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. bistriaris, Hüb.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in May and June—Seib.

ALLOTRIA, Hüb.

PARTHENOS, Hüb.

PHOBERIA, Hüb.

PSEUDOLIMACODES, Grt.

CELIPTERA, Gn.

PARALLELIA, Hüb.
AGNOMONIA, Hüb.
A. anilis, Dru.

PANOPODA, Gn.
P. carneicosta, Gn.
P. rufimargo, Hüb.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark, in June—Seib.
Var. roseicosta, Gn.

PLEONECTYPTERA, Grt.
P. geometralis, Grt.

REMIGIA, Gn.
*R. latipes, Gn.

POAPHILA, Gn.
P. quadrifilaris, Hüb.

TRAMA, Harv.
T. arrosa, Harv.

EREBUS, Latr.
E. odora, Linn.

ZALE, Hüb.
Z. horrida, Hüb.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

PHEOCYMA, Hüb.
*P. lunifera, Hüb.

HOMOPTERA, Boisd.
H. edusa, Dru.
    Newark, in July—Seib.
Var. saundersii, Beth.
Var. lunata, Dru.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, in September—Seib.
Var. nigricans, Beth.
H. unilineata, Grt.
H. obliqua, Gn.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

YPSIA, Gn.
Y. undularis, Dru.
Var. æruginosa, Gn.
Var. umbripennis, Grt.

PSEUDANTHROCIA, Grt.
P. coracias, Gn.

HOMOPYRALIS, Grt.
H. tactus, Grt.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

SPARGOLOMA, Grt.
S. umbrifascia, Grt.

PANGRAPTA, Hüb.
P. decoralis, Hüb.

PSEUDAGLOSSA, Grt.
P. lubricalis, Gey.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

*P. scobialis, Grt.

EPIZEUXIS, Hüb.
E. æmula, Hüb.
Caldwell—Crane. The larva of this species is said to feed on dry, dead leaves.

E. americalis, Gn.
Caldwell—Crane. The larva of this species lives in ants' nests. Food as yet not positively known.

MEGACHYTA, Grt.
*M. lituralis, Hüb.

LITOGNATHA, Grt.
*L. nubilifascia, Grt.

CHYTOLITA, Grt.
C. morbidalis, Gn.
C. petrealis, Grt.
ZANCHLOGNATHA, Led.

*Z. lævigata, Grt.

*Z. ochreipennis, Grt.

R. propinqualis, Gn.

RIVULA, Gn.

P. angulalis, Hüb.

PALTHIS, Hüb.

Caldwell—Crane.

*P. asopialis, Gn.

PHALÆNOPHANA, Grt.

*P. rurigena, Grt.

RENIA, Gn.

*R. discoloralis, Gn.

*R. brevirostralis, Grt.

*R. flavipunctalis, Geyer.

B. caradrinalis, Gn.

BLEPTINA, Gn.

H. opacalis, Grt.

HYPENULA, Grt.

HYPENA, Fabr.

*H. baltimoralis, Gn.

Caldwell—Crane. Newark—Seib.

*H. bijugalis, Walk.

*H. manalis, Walk.

*H. abalienalis, Walk.

*H. toreuta, Grt.

*H. scabra, Fabr.

Common everywhere in the State.

H. humuli, Harr.

Caldwell, common—Crane.
Family GEOMETRIDÆ.*

CHÆRODES, Gn.

C. clemitaria, S. & A.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. transversata, Dru.
A generally distributed and rather common species.

C. furciferata, Pack.

TETRACIS, Gn.

T. crocallata, Gn.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

T. lorata, Grt.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

METANEMA, Gn.

M. quercivoraria, Gn.

M. inatomaria, Gn.

M. carnaria, Pack.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

DREPANODES, Gn.

D. puber, Grt. & Rob.

D. varus, Grt. & Rob.
Found, not rarely, in pine woods.

D. hortularia, Hulst.

CABERODES, Gn.

C. confusaria, Hüb.
Occurs everywhere and in the greatest variety, though scarcely abundant.

C. majoraria, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

*The material for the list in this family was furnished by Rev. Geo. D. Hulst, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who has made it a special study. It includes the list made by the Newark Society, and the whole is given without distinction by Mr. Hulst, as to source. All comments are my own, and from my own experience, except where otherwise stated.
ENNOMOS, Tr.

E. alniaria, Linn.
Sometimes quite common locally.

EUDALIMIA, Hüb.

E. subsignaria, Hüb.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

SELENIA, Hüb.

S. kentaria, Grt. & Rob.
S. alciphearia, Walk.

AZELINA, Gn.

A. hubnerata, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

ENDROPIA, Gn.

E. serrataria, Dru.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

E. obtusaria, Hüb.
E. effectaria, Walk.
E. pectinaria, W. V.
E. bilinearia, Pack.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

E. armataria, H-S.
E. amœnaria, Gn.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

E. madusaria, Walk.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

E. marginata, Minot.
E. warneri, Harv.
E. hypochraria, H-S.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

E. duaria, Gn.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

E. decoloraria, Hulst.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

EPIRRANTHIS, Hüb.

E. obfirmaria, Hüb.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

THERINA, Hüb.

T. fervidaria, Hüb.
I have taken this at Jamesburg. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

T. endropiaria, Grt. & Rob.
T. bibularia, Grt. & Rob.

METROCAMPA, Gn.

M. margaritata, Linn.

ANAGOGA, Hüb.

A. pulveraria, Linn.

ANTEPIONE, Pack.

A. depontanata, Grt.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

A. sulphurata, Pack.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

SIOYA, Gn.

S. macularia, Harr.

ANGERONA, Dup.

A. crocataria, Fabr.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

NEMATOCAMPA, Gn.

N. filamentaria, Gn.
Not uncommon throughout the State.

PLAGODIS, Hüb.

P. rosaria, Grt. & Rob.
P. floscularia, Grt.
P. keutzingaria, Grt.
P. fervidaria, H-S.
P. phlogosaria, Gn.
P. alcoolaria, Gn.

**HYPERETIS**, Gn.

H. amicaria, H-S.

A common and extremely variable species found throughout the State.

**GEOMETRA**, Linn.

G. iridaria, Gn.

Not common, but seems generally distributed.

**APLODES**, Gn.

A. rubrolinearia, Pack.
A. brunnearia, Pack.
A. mimosaria, Gn.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

**SYNCHLORA**, Gn.

S. glaucaria, Gn.

**NEMORIA**, Hüb.

N. subcroceata, Walk.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.
N. gratata, Walk.
N. pistaciata, Gn.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

**EUCROSTIS**, Hüb.

E. chloroleucaria, Gn.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

**DYSPTERIS**, H-S.

D. abortivaria, H-S.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

**EPHYRA**, Dup.

E. pendulinaria, Gn.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.
ACIDALIA, Tr.

A. ossularia, Hüb.
A. granitaria, Pack.
A. insularia, Gn.
A. nivosata, Gn.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. inductata, Gn.
A. punctofimbriata, Pack.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. cacuminata, Morr.
A. enucleata, Gn.
    One of the most common species of the genus; usually among Fern and Bracken, in woods.

ASTHENA, Hüb.
A. albogilvaria, Morr.

CALOTHYSANIS, Hüb.
C. amaturaria, Walk.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CALLEDAPTERYX, Grt.
C. dryopterata, Grt.

STEGANIA, Gn.
S. pustularia, Gn.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

GUENERIA, Pack.
G. basiata, Walk.

DEILINEA, Hüb.
D. variolaria, Gn.
D. erythemaria, Gn.

EUDEILINEA, Pack.
E. herminiata, Gn.
C. vestaliata, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. semiclarata, Walk.

SEMIOTHISA, Hüb.
S. præatomata, Harv.
S. minorata, Pack.
S. enotata, Gn.
S. granitata, Gn.
S. ocellinata, Gn.

PHASIANE, Dup.
P. orillata, Walk.
P. mellistrigata, Grt.

MARMOPTERYX, Pack.
M. strigularia, Min.

THAMNOMA, Led.
T. quadrilinearia, Pack.
T. wavaria, Linn.
T. subcessaria, Pack.
T. sulphuraria, Pack.
T. argillacearia, Pack.

LOZOGRAMMA, Steph.
L. lactispargata, Walk.
L. detersata, Gn.
L. defluata, Walk.

EUFITCHIA, Pack.
E. ribearia, Fitch.
   The gooseberry span worm; sometimes common. Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CARIPETE, Walk.
C. divisata, Walk.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. angustiorata, Walk.

FIDONIA, Tr.
F. truncataria, Walk.
F. notataria, Walk.

HÆMATOPIS, Hüb.
H. grataria, Fabr.
    Common throughout the State. Newark, in May—Seib.

CATERVA, Grt.
C. catenaria, Dru.
    Locally common. Not rare at Jamesburg. Caldwell, common
    —Crane.

TORNOS, Morr.
T. rubiginosus, Morr.
T. approximaria, Pack.

ASPILATES, Tr.
A. lintneraria, Pack.
A. coloraria, Fabr.

CLEORA, Curtis.
C. pulchraria, Minot.

HEMEROPHILA, Steph.
H. unitaria, H-S.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane. Newark—Machesney.

EPIMECIS, Hüb.
E. hortaria, Fabr.

CYMATOPHORA, Hüb.
C. umbrosaria, Hüb.
C. polygrammaria, Pack.
C. larvaria, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. humaria, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. pampinaria, Gn.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. crepuscularia, Tr.
   Quite common throughout the State.

T. canadaria, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

T. cognataria, Hüb.

T. cribbrata, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

P. subatomaria, Gn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

E. cognataria, Gn.

E. pænulata, Grt.

H. tiliaria, Harris.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

P. strigataria, Minot.

P. olivaceaaria, Morr.

A. vernata, Harris.
   The spring canker worm. Seldom injurious in this State.

A. autumnata, Pack.
   Also quite rare in my experience.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

OPEROPHTERA, Hüb.

O. boreata, Hüb.

HETEROPHLEPS, H-S.

H. harveiata, Pack.

H. triguttata, H-S.
   A common species throughout the State.

HELIOMATA, Grt.

H. cycladata, Grt.

BAPTRIA, Hüb.

B. albovittata, Gn.

LOBOPHORA, Curtis.

L. atroliturata, Walk.

L.anguilineata, Grt.

L. fuscifasciata, Walk.

HYDRIA, Hüb.

H. undulata, Linn.

PHIBALAPTERYX, Steph.

P. latirupta, Walk.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. intestinata, Gn.

OCHRIA, Hüb.

O. ferrugata, Linn.

O. munitata, Hüb.

PETROPHORA, Hüb.

P. diversilineata, Hüb.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. prunata, Linn.
E. cambircaria, Curt.
E. dilutata, Borkh.
E. duodecimlineata, Pack.

P. fluviata, Hüb.
P. multiferata, Walk.

G. cumatilis, Grt. & Rob.
G. cæsiata, Borkh.

E. miserulata, Grt.
E. interruptofasciata, Pack.

---

**Family PYRALIDÆ.**

**Sub-Family PYRALINÆ.**

A. domalis, Gn.

**ASOPIA, Tr.**

A. farinalis, Linn.

Often injurious to stored grain, and quite common.

A. costalis, Fabr.

The clover clay worm. Quite common throughout the State.

A. olinalis, Gn.

A. squamealis, Grt.

*Mr. Hulst has also kindly furnished the list of species in this family, of some parts of which he has made special study. No other lists have been available, and Mr. Hulst must be considered sole authority for all the species cited, except where I have especially indicated another. The comments are, in all cases, my own.*
SIPAROCERA, Rob.

S. nobilis, Rob.
I have taken this rarely, in Ocean county.

MELANOMMA, Grt.

M. auricinctaria, Grt.

SCOPARIA, Haw.

S. centuriella, S. V.
S. libella, Grt.

THELCTERIA, Led.

T. pupula, Hüb.
I have seen this pretty species, not uncommonly.

BOTIS, Schrank.

B. octomaculata, Linn.
B. insequalis, Gn.
B. rufofimbrialis, Grt.
B. harveyana, Grt.
B. badipennis, Grt.
B. fodinalis, Led.
B. nelumbialis, Smith.
Bordentown. The larva bores in stems, &c., of the Egyptian Lotus—Smith.
B. erectalis, Grt.
B. flavidalis, Gn.
B. oxydalis, Gn.
B. langdonalis, Grt.
B. citrina, Grt. & Rob.
B. marculenta, Grt. & Rob.
New Brunswick—Smith.
B. opilalis, Grt.
B. oscitalis, Grt.
B. pertextalis, Led.
B. gentilis, Grt.
B. magistralis, Grt.
B. quinquelinealis, Grt.
B. feudalis, Grt.

New Brunswick, Jamesburg—Smith.

B. terrealis, Tr.
B. illibilis, Hüb.
B. plectilis, Grt. & Rob.
B. subolivalis, Pack.
B. niveicilialis, Grt.
B. ventralis, Grt.

EURYCREON, Led.

E. sticticalis, Linn.
E. cereralis, Zell.

Ocean county, May 20th—Smith.

E. chortalis, Grt.
Ocean county, May 20th—Smith.

E. rantalis, Gn.

I have found this quite common, yet not injurious.

N. noctuella, S.V.

Common everywhere throughout the State.

NOMOPHILA, Hüb.

M. rimosalis, Gn.
M. stramentalis, Hüb.

MESOGRAPHE, Hüb.

CROCIDOPHORA, Led.
C. tuberculalis, Led.
C. serratissimalis, Zell.

PANTOGRAPHA, Led.

P. limata, Grt. & Rob.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

BLEPHAROMASTIX, Led.
B. ranalis, Gn.
Newark, at light—Smith.

EUDIOPTUS, Hüb.
E. hyalinata, Linn.
A pretty species, not uncommon in Ocean county.

DESMIA, Westw.
D. maculalis, Westw.

CINDAPHIA, Led.
C. bicoloralis, Gn.
Not uncommon at light, at New Brunswick.

CONCHYLODES, Gn.
C. platinalis, Gn.

Sub-Family HYDROCAMPINÆ.

OLIGOSTIGMA, Gn.
O. albalis, Rob.

HYDROCAMPA, Gn.
H. genuinalis, Led.
Not uncommon along ditches of running water, in Ocean county.

CATACLYSTA, Hüb.
C. bifascialis, Rob.

NYMPHÆELLA, Grt.
N. dispers, Grt.
Sub-Family HOMOPHYSINÆ.

L. sicalis, Walk.
H. glaphyralis, Gn.
H. sesquistrialis, Hüb.

LIPOCOSMA, Led.
HOMOPHYSA, Gn.

Sub-Family EPIPASCHIINÆ.

E. superatalis, Clem.
L. platanella, Clem.
S. asperatella, Clem.
S. diluculella, Grt.

EPIPASCHIA, Clem.
LANTAPHE, Clem.
SALUDA, Hulst.

Sub-Family PHYCITINÆ.

A. angusella, Grt.
A. caryæ, Grt.
Quite common on Hickory, in Ocean county.
A. rubrifasciella, Pack.
A. vaccinii, Riley.
The "Cranberry Fruit Worm." Found on all the bogs, but in small numbers, and never seriously injurious.
A. indiginella, Zell.
Common at New Brunswick.

DIORYCTRIA, Zell.
D. abietella, S. V.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

N. ovalis, Pack.  
N. basilaris, Zell.  

M. pravella, Grt.  

S. fusca, Haw.  

Z. grossulariae, Pack.  

ZOPHODIA, Hüb.  

EUZOFHORA, Zell.  

E. semifuneralis, Walk.  

V. edmandsii, Pack.  

VITULA, Rag.  

PSOROSA, Zell.  
Common at New Brunswick, larva on Elm—Smith.  

H. oblitella, Zell.  

HETEROGRAFIHS, Rag.  

E. elutella, Hüb.  

EPHESTIA, Hüb.  

P. interpunctella, Hüb.  
Often injurious to grain, the larva eating out the kernel.  

PEORIA, Rag.  

P. hæmatica, Zell.  

Sub-Family GALLERIINÆ.  

G. mellonella, Linn.  

GALLERIA, Linn.  
The “Bee Moth.”  Larva infesting bee-hives, and sometimes very injurious.
APHOMIA, Hüb.

A. sociella, Linn.

ACHRÇA, Hüb.

A. grisella, Fabr.

Sub-Family CRAMBIDINÆ.

ARGYRIA, Hüb.

A. nivalis, Dru.

Found throughout the State. Hardly rare.

A. nummulalis, Hüb.

A. pulchella, Walk.

CRAMBUS, Fabr.

C. girardellus, Clem.

C. sercinellus, Zell.

C. præfectellus, Zinck.

C. leachellus, Zinck.

C. agitatellus, Clem.

C. saltuellus, Zell.

Ocean county, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

C. albellus, Clem.

Newark, Jamesburg—Smith.

C. bipunctellus, Zell.

C. laqueatellus, Clem.

Ocean county, in May—Smith.

C. topiarius, Zell.

Ocean county, on cranberry bogs, in May—Smith.

C. plejadellus, Zinck.

C. teterellus, Zinck.

C. elegans, Clem.

C. exsiccatus, Zell.

C. caliginosellus, Clem.

C. vulvivagellus, Clem.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

SCHÈNOBIUS, Dup.

S. melinellus, Rob.
S. clemensellus, Rob.

Family TORTRICIDÆ.

In this family I have been unable to get at any collections made in New Jersey. The few species taken by myself form only a small part of the Tortricid fauna, and none of the local collectors to whose collections I had access, collected the family. I have therefore included in this list such species of Prof. Fernald's Catalogue of Tortricide as, from the distribution given, are likely to occur in this State. Where I have taken the species myself, I have, of course, indicated it.

TERAS, Tr.

T. subnivana, Walk.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

T. scabrana, Curt.
I have taken this near Jersey City.

T. hastiana, Linn.
Occurs all over the United States and Europe.

T. permutana, Dup.
Extends across the continent, but not recorded from New Jersey.

T. ferrugana, Schiff.
I have taken this near New Brunswick, and it is probably generally distributed in the State.

T. minuta, Rob. (vaccinivorana, Pack.)
This is the "Fire Worm," or "Old Vine Worm," so destructive on cranberry bogs.

T. oxyccocana, Pack.
Also said to be a Cranberry feeder. This name has usually been used to represent the preceding species.
C. rosaceana, Harris.
Common throughout the State. Often injurious to Roses.

C. purpurana, Clem.
I have seen this, taken in the State.

C. cerasivorana, Fitch.
Not rare. Generally distributed.

C. parallela, Rob.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

C. obsoletana, Walk.

C. transiturana, Walk.
Both of these are from New York and Pennsylvania.

C. argyrospila, Walk.
Recorded from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

C. semiferana, Walk.
I have seen the larva quite abundant on Oak, in Burlington county. I have not seen it near New Brunswick.

C. fervidana, Clem.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

C. fractivittana, Clem.
Recorded from Massachusetts to Virginia, to Ohio and Illinois.

LOXOTÆNIA, Steph.

L. afflictana, Walk.
I have taken several specimens in Ocean county.

PTYCHOLOMA, Steph.

P. persicana, Fitch.
Not rare. Generally distributed.

P. melaleucana, Walk.
I have taken this near Montclair.

PANDEMIS, Hüb.

P. lamprosana, Rob.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

LOPHODERUS, Steph.

L. juglandana, Fern.

Not uncommon in Ocean county.

L. triferana, Walk.

Recorded from Maine to Texas. Dr. Packard gives Cranberry as a food-plant, but I have not found it on New Jersey bogs.

L. politana, Haw.

Recorded from Maine to District of Columbia.

L. velutinana, Walk.

New Brunswick, in April; common.

TORTRIX, Linn.

T. pallorana, Rob.

Not common. I have taken only a few specimens.

T. albicomana, Clem.

I have taken this, not rarely, in Ocean county.

T. peritana, Clem.

Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

T. fumiferana, Clem.

I have taken this in the Orange Mountains.

AMORBIA, Clem.

A. humerosana, Clem.

Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

ŒNECTRA, Gn.

Œ. unifasciana, Clem.

Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

Œ. xanthoides, Walk.

Recorded along the coast from Maine to Virginia.

CENOPIS, Zell.

C. reticulatana, Clem.

Not rare near Jersey City.
C. cana, Rob.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

DICHELIA, Gn.
D. sulfureana, Clem.
Not rare. Generally distributed in my experience.

AMPHISA, Curt.
A. discopunctana, Clem.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

CAPUA, Steph.
C. furcatana, Walk.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

PLATYNOTA, Clem.
P. flavedana, Clem.
I have taken this in the State, but forget exactly where.
P. sentana, Clem.
New Brunswick; not common.

CONCHYLIS, Treits.
C. rutilana, Hüb.
I have received this from the western part of the State, as injurious to Trailing Juniper.

C. dorsimaculana, Rob.
I have taken this in Ocean, Middlesex and Monmouth counties, not rarely.

RETINIA, Gn.
R. frustrana, Comst.
I have taken this rarely in Ocean county.

EUDEMIS, Hüb.
E. botrana, Schiff.
Not rare along the base of the Orange Mountains.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

ECCOPSIS, Zell.

E. permundana, Clem.
I have seen no New Jersey specimens, but feel confident it will be found in the State.

E. fasciatana, Clem.
E. inornatana, Clem.
Both of these are recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

PENTHINA, Treits.
P. nimbata, Clem.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.
P. hartmanniana, Linn.
Newark; specimens taken by me.
P. hebesana, Walk.
Recorded from New Jersey, by Fernald.
P. chionosema, Zell.
New Brunswick; not common.

SERRICORIS, Tr.
S. auricapitana, Wlsm.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.
S. coruscana, Clem.
I have taken this not rarely near Jersey City.
S. instrutana, Clem.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

PHÆCASIOPHORA, Grt.
P. conixana, Walk.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

PÆDISCA, Tr.
P. juncticiliana, Wlsm.
Recorded from New York to California.
P. abbreviatana, Wlsm.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

P. strenuana, Walk.
New Brunswick; not common.

P. scudderiana, Clem.
I have seen the work of this species on Solidago, in Ocean and Atlantic counties.

P. dorsisignatana, Clem.
I have taken this near Montclair and in Ocean county, not uncommonly.

SEMASIA, Steph.

S. formosana, Clem.
I have taken this in Ocean county, May 20th.

S. striatana, Clem.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

S. signatana, Clem.
Recorded from Maine to Virginia.

S. argutana, Clem.
Recorded from Massachusetts to Texas.

PROTEOPTERYX, Wlsm.

P. spoliana, Clem.
New Brunswick, in April; common.

STEGANOPTYCHA, Steph.

S. fasciolana, Clem.
Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

TMETOCERA, Lederer.

T. ocellana, Schiff.
Not rare. Generally distributed in the State.

RHOPOBOTA, Lederer.

R. vacciniana, Pack.
Very injurious to Cranberries, and found wherever this fruit is grown.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PHOXOPTERIS, Treits.

P. nubeculana, Clem.

I have this from several parts of the State, and it seems not rare. Ocean county, May 20th.

P. comptana, Frohl.

Widely distributed, but not recorded from New Jersey.

P. cornifoliata, Riley.

New Brunswick; rare.

GRAPHOLITA, Treits.

G. caryana, Fitch.

I have seen what I take to be the work of this species, in Ocean county.

G. interstictana, Clem.

Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

CARPOCAPSA, Treits.

C. pomonella, Linn.

The codling moth. Common all over the State.

DICHORAMPHA, Gn.

D. simulana, Clem.

Recorded from New York and Pennsylvania.

---

Family TINEIDÆ.

The list in this family, or rather aggregation of families, has been kindly furnished by Mr. Wm. Beutenmüller, the Curator of Insects in the American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

Mr. Beutenmüller says "The list has been made up from personal observation, and not from published records; in fact, no species of Tineidæ, to my knowledge, have as yet been recorded from New Jersey." Small as is the list, the accuracy of the record and the
notes on the food plants are very valuable. I have made few additions to or comments in the list, and it is to be credited in its entirety to Mr. Beutenmüller.

**CHOREUTES, Hüb.**

C. pavonicella, Clem.
Rare. Food-plant and early stages unknown.

**ACROLOPHUS, Foey.**

A. plumifrontella, Clem.
Common. Food-plant and early stages unknown.

**PSEUDANOPHORA, Wlsm.**

P. arcanella, Clem.
Common. Food and early stages unknown.

**AMADRYA, Clem.**

A. effrenatella, Clem.
Not common.

**TINEA, Linn.**

T. biselliella, Hum.
Common. Larva very injurious to carpets, furs, woolens, &c.

T. pellionella, Linn.
Common. Larva very injurious to furs, carpets, woolens, &c.

T. granella, Linn.
Common. Larva injurious to grain.

**BLABOPHANES, Zell.**

B. ferruginella, Hüb.
Common. Early stages and food unknown.

B. dorsistrigella, Clem.
Common. Early stages and food unknown.

**HYPONEUMEUTA, Zell.**

H. multipunctella, Clem.
Not common. Early stages and food unknown.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PRONUBA, Riley.

P. yuccasella, Riley.

Common. Larva infests the seed pods of Yucca.

PLUTELLA, Schr.

P. cruciferarum, Zell.

Common. Larva injurious to Cabbage.

EPIGRAPHIA, Steph.

E. packardella, Clem.

Rare. Early stages and food unknown.

CRYPTOLECHIA, Zell.

C. contrariella, Walk.

Not common. Early stages and food unknown.

C. tentoriferella, Clem.

Common. Larva in web on Oak, Cherry and Walnut.

C. schlægeri, Zell.

Common. Food, Wax Myrtle (Myrica) and Oak.

C. quercicella, Clem.


DEPRESSARIA, Haw.

D. atrodorsella, Clem.

Not common. Food, Beggar-tick (Bidens).

D. hilarrella, Zell.

Not common. Food, Locust and Sanicula.

D. fulvipenella, Clem.

Not common. Food, Golden Rod (Solidago).

D. lecontella, Clem.

Common.

D. heracliana, De G.

Not common. Larva in stems of Parsnip and other umbeliferous plants.
GELECHIA, Zell.

G. agrimoniella, Clem.
Not common. Food, Agrimonia.

G. alacella, Clem.
Not common. Early stages and food unknown.

G. bilobella, Zell.
Not common. Early stages and food unknown.

G. inscripta, Wlsm.
New Brunswick, in April, rare—Smith.

G. pinifoliella, Chamb.
Jamesburg, common in Pinus rigida—Smith.

G. flavicostella, Clem.
Not common. Early stages and food unknown.

G. attributella, Walk.
Common.

G. querciella, Chamb.
Common. Food, Oak.

G. rhoifructella, Clem.
Common. Food, Poplar and Sumac.

G. rubidella, Clem.
Not common. Early stages and food unknown.

G. roseosuffusella, Clem.
Not common. According to Dr. Packard, the larva inhabits the fruit panicles of the Sumac. (Guide, p. 350, 8th ed.)

G. gallasolidaginis, Riley.
Not common. Food, in stems of Golden Rod (Solidago), larva producing a fusiform swelling.

HAMADRYAS, Clem.

H. bassettella, Clem.
Jamesburg, in July, rare—Smith.

SITOTROGA, Hein.

S. cerealella, Oliv.
Common. Larva in kernels of Corn, Wheat, &c.
STROBISIA, Clem.
S. emblemella, Clem.
Scarce. Early stages and food not known.
S. lepidella, Clem.
Rare. Early stages and food unknown.

YPSOLOPHUS, Fabr.
Y. pometellus, Harr.
Common. Food, Apple, Pear, Plum, &c.

DASYCERA, Haw.
D. newmanella, Clem.
Rare. Early stages and food unknown.

CECOPHORA, Zell.
C. argenticinctella, Clem.
Common. Early stages and food unknown.

BUTALIS, Tr.
B. impositellus, Zell.
Common. Food, various species of Aster.
B. basilaris, Zell.
Common. Early stages and food unknown.
B. glandulella, Riley.
Not common. Larva in Acorns.

ARGYRESTHIA, Hüb.
A. andereggii, Dup.
Common. Early stages and food in this country unknown.
Larva, in Europe, in buds of Hazel and Apple.

GRACILARIA, Zell.
G. sassafrasella, Chamb.
Common. Food, Sassafras.
COLEOPHORA, Zell.
C. malivorella, Riley.
Common. Food, Apple, Plum, Cherry.

LAVERNIA, Curt.
L. eloisella, Clem.
Scarce. Larva burrows in stalk of Primrose \((E_{nothera})\).
L. phragmititella, Steph.
Common at light, in Newark. In Europe this feeds on \(Typha\)—Smith.

COSMOPTERYX, Hüb.
C. gemmiferella, Clem.
Rare. Early stages and food unknown.

ANTISPILA, Hüb.
A. nyssaefoliella, Clem.
Common. Food, Pepperidge \((Nyssa\ sylvatica\)\). Very destructive.

ASPIDISCA, Clem.
A. splendoriferella, Clem.

TISCHERIA, Zell.
T. citripennella, Clém.
Common. Food, Oak.

LITHOCOLLETIS, Zell.
L. hamadryadella, Clem.
Very common. Food, Oak.
L. fitchella, Clem.
Common. Food, Oak.
L. robiniella, Clem.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

L. caryæfoliella, Clem.
    Common.  Food, Hickory.

L. guttifinitella, Clem.
    Very common.  Food, Poison Ivy (Rhus radicans).

L. desmodiella, Clem.
    Scarce.  Food, Desmodium viridiflorum.

LEUCANTHIZA, Clem.

L. amphicarpæfoliella, Clem.

PHYLLOCNISTIS, Zell.

P. vitiginella, Clem.
    Common.  Food, Grape.

Family PTEROPHORIDÆ.*

PLATYPTILUS, Hüb.

P. ochreodactylus, var. bischoffii, Zell.

OXYPTILUS, Zell.

O. nigriciliatus, Zell.
    Rare.

O. periscelidactylus, Fitch.
    Common.  Food, Grape.

PTEROPHORUS, Wallgr.

P. monodactylus, Linn.
    Common.

*Mr. Meyrick considers the Pterophoridae as belonging to the Pyralidae rather than the Tineidae, and I am not sure but that he is right. In placing them at the foot of the series, I have followed both precedent and Mr. Beutenmüller's MSS.—J. B. S.
Order DIPTERA.

Family CECIDOMYIDÆ.

CECIDOMYIA, Meigen.

C. anthophila, O. S.
C. cornuta, Walsh.
C. culmicola, Morris.
C. destructor, Say.

The Hessian fly. Not destructive in New Jersey.

C. grossulariae, Fitch.
C. ornata, Say.
C. salicis-brassicoides, Walsh.

I have seen the galls of this species not rarely.

C. vaccinii, J. B. Smith.

Common on Cranberry (Vaccinium) and Loose Strife (Lysimachia).

DIPLOSIS, Lw.

D. caliptera, Fitch.
D. caryæ, O. S.
D. graminis, Fitch.
D. inimica, Fitch.
D. robiniae, Hald.
D. tritici, Kirby.

Was reported as doing some damage in New Jersey during the season of 1889.

ASPHONDYLIA, Lw.

A. monacha, O. S.
A. recondita, O. S.
A. rudebeckiæ-conspicua, O. S.
LASIOPTERA, Meigen.

L. ventralis, Say.
L. vitis, O. S.

I have seen the galls of this species not infrequently during the present season (1889).

Family MYCETOPHILIDÆ.

MYCETOBIA, Meigen.
M. divergens, Walk.

DITOMYIA, Winnertz.

D. euzona, Lw.

PLESIASTINA, Winnertz.
P. lauta, Lw.

BOLITOPHILA, Meigen.
B. cinerea, Meigen.

MACROCERA, Meigen.
M. formosa, Lw.

PLATYURA, Meigen.
P. mendica, Lw.

POLYLEPTA, Winnertz.
P. fragilis, Lw.

SCIOPHILA, Meigen.
S. appendiculata, Lw.

LASIOSOMA, Winnertz.
L. fasciata, Say.

EUDICRANA, Lw.
E. obumbrata, Lw.

SYNTEMNA, Winnertz.
S. polyzona, Lw.

PHTHINIA, Winnertz.
P. tanypus, Lw.
NEOGLÂPHYROPTÈRA, O. S.

N. bivittata, Say.
N. melâna, Lw.
N. oblectabilis, Lw.
N. sublunata, Lw.
N. winthemi, Leh.

LEJA, Meigen.

L. abbreviata, Lw.
L. sororcula, Lw.

ALLODIA, Winnertz.

A. crassicornis, Stannius.

TRICHONTA, Winnertz.

T. foeda, Lw.

ZYGOMYIA, Winnertz.

Z. ignobilis, Lw.
Z. ornata, Lw.

EPICYPTA, Winnertz.

E. pulicaria, Lw.

MYCOTHERA, Winnertz.

M. paula, Lw.

MYCETOPHILA, Meigen.

M. extincta, Lw.
M. fallax, Lw.
M. ichneumonea, Say.
M. inculta, Lw.
M. mutica, Lw.
M. polita, Lw.
M. procera, Lw.
M. scalaris, Lw.
M. sigmoides, Lw.

SCIARA, Meigen.

S. femorata, Say.
S. fuliginosa, Fitch.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

S. inconstans, Fitch.
S. mali, Fitch.
S. vulgaris, Fitch.

TRICHOSSIA, Winnertz.
T. hebes, Lw.

Family SIMULIDÆ.

There are several species of Simulium in the running streams, but I have taken no imagos, and cannot even give a guess at what species we have, from published data.

Family BIBIONIDÆ.

BIBIO, Geoff.
B. albipennis, Say.
I have taken this species in the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

B. articulatus, Say.
B. femoratus, Wied.
I have taken this species in the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

B. pallipes, Say.
B. rufithorax, Wied.
B. xanthopus, Wied.

DILOPHUS, Meigen.
D. dimidiatus, Lw.
D. orbatus, Say.
D. thoracicus, Say.

PLECIA, Wied.
P. heteroptera, Say.

SCATOPSE, Geoff.
S. atrata, Say.
Family **CULICIDÆ**.

**CULEX**, Linn.

C. ciliatus, Fabr.

Caldwell, common—Crane. Taken quite frequently in New Jersey. One of the common mosquitos. It as frequently takes the collector.

C. consobrinus, R. Desv.

C. damnosus, Say.

Also quite abundant in New Jersey.

C. triseriatus, Say.

More rare, but still obtrusively abundant on occasion.

**ANOPHELES**, Meigen.

A. quadrimaculatus, Say.

Not common. I was taken by only a single specimen. Caldwell, common—Crane.

**ÆDES**, Meigen.

A. sapphirinus, O. S.

**CORETHRA**, Meigen.

C. punctipennis, Say.

---

Family **CHIRONOMIDÆ**.

**CHIRONOMUS**, Meigen.

C. cristatus, Fabr.

C. geminatus, Say.

C. glaucurus, Wied.

C. lineola, Wied.

C. lobifer, Say.

C. modestus, Say.

C. tricinctus, Meigen.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

TANYPUS, Meigen.

T. annulatus, Say.
T. flavicinctus, Lw.
T. pinguis, Lw.
T. tibialis, Say.
T. tricolor, Lw.

CERATOPOGON, Meigen.

C. festivus, Lw.
C. longipennis, Lw.
C. lineatus, Lw.
C. plebejus, Lw.
C. rufus, Lw.

HETEROMYIA, Say.

H. fasciata, Say.

Family ORPHNEPHILIDÆ.

ORPHNEPHILA, Haliday.

O. testacea, Ruthe.

Family PSYCHODIDÆ.

PSYCHODA, Latr.

P. alternata, Say.

Common almost everywhere throughout the State.

Family TIPULIDÆ.

DICRANOMYIA, Steph.

D. brevirena, O. S.
D. defuncta, O. S.
D. globithorax, O. S.
D. immodesta, O. S.
D. liberta, O. S.
D. longipennis, Schum.
D. pubipennis, O. S.
D. rostrifera, O. S.

**GERANOMYIA**, Haliday.

G. canadensis, Westw.
G. rostrata, Say.

**RHIPIDIA**, Meigen.

R. maculata, Meigen.
R. fidelis, O. S.
R. domestica, O. S.

**LIMNOBIA**, Meigen.

L. cinctipes, Say.
L. indigena, O. S.
L. triocellata, O. S.

**RHAMPHIDIA**, Meigen.

R. flavipes, Macq.

**ELEPHANTOMYIA**, O. S.

E. westwoodi, O. S.

**TOXORRHINA**, Lw.

T. magna, O. S.
Described from New Jersey specimens.

**ANTOCHA**, O. S.

A. opalizans, O. S.

**ATARBA**, O. S.

A. picticornis, O. S.

**TEUCHOLABIS**, O. S.

T. complexa, O. S.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS. 367

RHYPHOLOPHUS, O. S.

R. holotrichus, Say.
R. innocens, O. S.

Recorded from New Jersey.
R. meigenii, O. S.
R. nubilus, O. S.
R. rubellus, O. S.

ERIOPTERA, Meigen.

E. chrysocoma, O. S.
E. chlorophylla, O. S.
E. septemtrionis, O. S.
E. straminea, O. S.
E. villosa, O. S.
E. vespertina, O. S.
E. armillaris, O. S.
E. venusta, O. S.
E. armata, O. S.
E. caloptera, Say.
E. parva, O. S.

Recorded from New Jersey.
E. hirtipennis, O. S.

Recorded from New Jersey.

SYMPLECTA, Meigen.

S. punctipennis, Meigen.

GNOPHOMYIA, O. S.

G. tristissima, O. S.

GONOMYIA, Megerle.

G. blanda, O. S.
G. manca, O. S.

Recorded from New Jersey.
G. subcinerea, O. S.
G. sulphurella, O. S.
C. indivisa, O. S.

CLADURA, O. S.

E. fascipennis, Say.

EPHPRAGMA, O. S.

L. adusta, O. S.
L. areolata, O. S.
L. contempta, O. S.
L. fuscovaria, O. S.
L. gracilis, Wied.
L. imbicilla, O. S.
L. lenta, O. S.
L. macrocera, Say.
L. montana, O. S.
L. quadrata, O. S.
L. recondita, O. S.
L. rufibasis, O. S.
L. tenuipes, Say.
L. ultima, O. S.

LIMNOPHILA, Macq.

TRICHECERA, Meigen.

T. regelationis, Linn.

PENTOPTERA, Schiner.

P. albitarsis, O. S.

AMALOPIS, Haliday.

A. inconstans, O. S.
A. vernalis, O. S.

RAPHIDOLABIS, O. S.

R. tenuipes, O. S.
R. flaveola, O. S.

TRIGOMA, Schiner.

T. exsculpta, O. S.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PTYCHOPTERA, Meigen.
P. quadrifasciata, Say.
P. rufocincta, O. S.

BITTACOMORPHA, Westw.
B. clavipes, Fabr.
    Common along ditches of cranberry marshes in Ocean county, in May. Rare at Jamesburg, in June.

IDIOLASTA, O. S.

TIPULA, Linn.
T. abdominalis, Say.
T. bella, Lw.
T. costalis, Say.
T. cunctans, Say.
T. dejecta, Walk.
T. fasciata, Lw.
    Recorded from the Palisades, New Jersey.
T. flavicans, Fabr.
T. fuliginosa, Say.
T. grata, Lw.
T. infuscata, Lw.
T. ignobilis, Lw.
T. maculipennis, Wied.
T. tetrocephala, Lw.
    Recorded from New Jersey.
T. tricolor, Fabr.
T. trivittata, Say.

PACHYRRHINA, Macq.
P. collaris, Say.
P. ferruginea, Fabr.
P. incurva, Lw.
P. macrocera, Say.
P. unifasciata, Lw.
P. virescens, Lw.

Recorded from New Jersey.

DOLICHOPEZA, Curt.
D. annulata, Say.

Family RHYPHIDÆ.
R. alternatus, Say.
R. fenestralis, Scop.
R. punctatus, Meigen.

Family XYLOPHAGIDÆ.
X. lugens, Lw.
X. reflectens, Walk.
S. palipes, Lw.

SUBULA, Meigen.

Family CÆNOMYIDÆ.
C. pallida, Say.

Family STRATYOMYIDÆ.
M. fuscitarsis, Say.
M. obscuriventris, Lw.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

BERIS, Latr.

B. viridis, Say.

SARGUS, Fabr.

S. decorus, Say.

Common at Jamesburg.

S. elegans, Lw.

S. xanthopus, Wied.

CHLOROMYIA, Dunc.

C. viridis, Say.

Common throughout the State.

OXYCERA, Meigen.

O. maculata, Oliv.

O. unifasciata, Lw.

ODONTOMYIA, Meigen.

O. flavicornis, Oliv.

O. lasiophilalma, Lw.

Recorded from New Jersey.

O. nigerrima, Lw.

STRATIOMYIA, Lw.

S. angularis, Lw.

S. flaviceps, Macq.

S. marginalis, Lw.

S. vicina, Macq.

N. pallipes, Say.

NEMOTELUS, Geoff.

Family TABANIDÆ.

PANGONIA, Latr.

P. chrysocoma, O. S.

P. pigra, O. S.

P. tranquilla, O. S.
CHRYSOPS, Meigen.

C. callidus, O. S.
C. celer, O. S.
C. excitans, Walk.
C. fallax, O. S.
C. flavidus, Wied.
C. hilaris, O. S.
C. moechus, O. S.
C. niger, Macq.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.

C. obsoletus, Say.
C. plangens, Wied.
C. pudicus, O. S.
C. univittatus, Macq.
C. vittatus, Wied.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

THERIOPLECTES, Zell.

T. cinctus, Fabr.
T. lasiophthalmus, Macq.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

T. trispilus, Wied.

TABANUS, Linn.

T. americanus, Först.
T. atratus, Fabr.

Common throughout the State.

T. catentatus, O. S.
T. cingulatus, Macq.
T. cochleatus, Macq.
T. costalis, Wied.
T. exul, O. S.

Recorded from New Jersey.

T. fulvulus, Wied.
T. giganteus, De G.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

T. lineola, Fabr.

The most common species in the State.

T. longulus, O. S.

T. melanocerus, Wied.

T. mexicanus, Linn.

Recorded from New Jersey.


Recorded from New Jersey.

T. nigrovittatus, Macq.

Recorded from New Jersey.

T. nivosus, O. S.

Described from New Jersey specimens.

T. pumilus, Macq.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.

T. reinwardtii, Wied.

T. stygius, Say.

T. sulcifrons, Macq.


Caldwell, common—Crane.

T. variegatus, Fabr.

ATYLOTUS, O. S.

A. bicolor, Wied.

Family LEPTIDÆ.

TRIPTOTRICHÀ, Lw.

T. fasciventris, Lw.

T. rufithorax, Say.

CHRYSOPIA, Macq.

C. basilaris, Say.

C. fasciata, Say.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.
C. ornata, Say.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
C. quadrata, Say.
C. thoracica, Fabr.

LEPTIS, Fabr.
L. albicornis, Say.
L. mystacea, Macq.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
L. punctipennis, Say.
L. plumbea, Say.
L. scapularis, Lw.

---

**Family ASILIDÆ.**

LEPTOGASTER, Meigen.
L. flavipes, Lw.
L. histrio, Wied.
L. ochraceus, Schiner.
L. testaceus, Lw.

CERATURGUS, Wied.
C. cruciatus, Say.

DIOCTRIA, Meigen.
D. albius, Walk.

L. sexfasciata, Say.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

LAPHYSTIA, Lw.

ECHTHOPODA, Lw.
E. formosa, Lw.

HOLOPOGON, Lw.
H. guttula, Wied.
H. philadelphicus, Schiner.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

STICHOPOGON, Lw.

S. argenteus, Say.

S. trifasciatus, Say.

HOLCOCEPHALA, Jaenn.

H. abdominalis, Say.

NICOCLES, Jaenn.

N. politus, Say.

NICOSLES, Jaenn.

TARACTICUS, Lw.

T. octopunctatus, Say.

TARACTICUS, Lw.

DEROMYIA, Phillipi.

D. discolor, Lw.

D. umbrina, Lw.

D. winthemi, Wied.

DASYLLIS, Lw.

ATOMOSIA, Macq.

A. glabrata, Say.

A. puella, Wied.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CEROTAINIA, Schiner.

C. macrocera, Say.

DASYLLIS, Lw.

D. flavicollis, Say.

D. posticata, Say.

D. thoracica, Fabr.

D. tergissa, Say.

HYPERECHIA, Schiner.

H. atrox, Wied.

DASYLLIS, Lw.

D. thoracica, Fabr.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
L. sericea, Say.

LAPHRIA, Meigen.

L. bicolor, Wied.

LAMPRIA, Macq.

MALLOPHORA, Macq.

M. laphroides, Wied.

M. clausicella, Macq.

P. bastardi, Macq.

PROMACHUS, Lw.

P. apivorus, Fitch.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

ERAX, Macq.

E. bastardi, Macq.

E. aestuans, Wied.

PROCTACANTHUS, Macq.

P. philadelphicus, Macq.

ASILUS, Linn.

A. sericeus, Say.

I have observed a few specimens of this species the present season. Caldwell, common—Crane.

A. femoralis, Macq.

A. tibialis, Macq.

NEOITAMUS, O. S.

N. ænobarbus, Lw.

TOLMERUS, Lw.

T. annulipes, Macq.

OMMATIUS, Illiger.

O. tibialis, Say.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family MIDAIDÆ.

M. clavatus, Dru.

Family BOMBYLIDÆ.

EXOPROSOPA, Macq.
E. emarginata, Macq.
E. fascipennis, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
E. fasciata, Macq.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

ANTHRAX, Scop.
A. alternata, Say.
A. fulvohirta, Wied.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
A. gracilis, Macq.
A. sinuosa, Wied.

ARGYRAMŒBA, Schiner.
A. analis, Say.
A. cedipus, Fabr.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
A. simson, Fabr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

LOMATIA, Meigen.
L. elongata, Say.
BOMBYLIUS, Linn.

B. atriceps, Lw.
B. fratellus, Wied.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
B. pygmaeus, Fabr.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.
B. varius, Fabr.

SPARNOPOLIUS, Lw.

S. fulvus, Wied.

PHTHIRIA, Meigen.

P. sulphurea, Lw.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

GERON, Meigen.

G. calvus, Lw.
G. macropterus, Lw.
G. subauratus, Lw.
G. vitripennis, Lw.

SYSTROPUS, Wied.

S. macer, Lw.

TOXOPHORA, Meigen.

T. amphitea, Walk.

---

Family THEREVIDÆ.

PSILOCEPHALA, Zett.

P. erythrura, Lw.
P. melanoprocta, Lw.
P. nigra, Say.

THEREVA, Latr.

T. candidata, Lw.
T. gilvipes, Lw.
TABUDA, Walk.

*T. fulvipes*, Walk.

Recorded from New Jersey.

---

**Family SCENOPINIDÆ.**

SCENOPINUS, Latr.

*S. fenestralis*, Linn.

*S. laevifrons*, Meigen.

---

**Family CYRTIDÆ.**

OPSEBIUS, Costa.

*O. gagatinus*, Lw.

ONCODES, Latr.

*O. pallidipennis*, Lw.

---

**Family EMPIDÆ.**

SYNECHES, Walk.

*S. simplex*, Walk.

*S. thoracicus*, Say.

EMPIS, Linn.

*E. longipes*, Lw.

Recorded from New Jersey.

*E. varipes*, Lw.

RHAMPHOMYIA, Meigen.

*R. dimidiata*, Lw.

*R. fumosa*, Lw.

*R. gracilis*, Lw.

*R. scoloptacea*, Say.
R. tristis, Walk.
R. umbilicata, Lw.

H. gracilis, Lw.
H. nigriventeris, Lw.

C. longipes, Lw.

S. varipes, Lw.

T. mesogramma, Lw.
T. pachycnema, Lw.
T. trivialis, Lw.

T. fenestrata, Say.

H. notata, Lw.
H. vittata, Lw.

C. lineata, Lw.
C. conjuncta, Lw.
C. maculata, Lw.

Family DOLICHOPODIDÆ.

D. batillifer, Lw.
D. bifractus, Lw.
D. comatus, Lw.
D. cuprinus, Wied.
D. funditor, Lw.
D. gratus, Lw.

Recorded from New Jersey.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

D. longipennis, Lw.
D. ovatus, Lw.
D. pachycnemus, Lw.
D. quadrilamellatus, Lw.

Recorded from New Jersey.

D. ruficornis, Lw.
D. scapularis, Lw.
D. scoparius, Lw.
D. setifer, Lw.

GYMNOPTERNUS, Lw.

G. albiceps, Lw.
G. barbatulus, Lw.
G. calacochrus, Lw.
G. debilis, Lw.
G. despicatus, Lw.
G. exilis, Lw.
G. flavus, Lw.
G. frequens, Lw.
G. laevigatus, Lw.
G. minutus, Lw.
G. nigribarbus, Lw.
G. parvicornis, Lw.
G. subdilatatus, Lw.
G. ventralis, Lw.

PELASTONEURUS, Lw.

P. cognatus, Lw.
P. vagans, Lw.

ARGYRA, Macq.

A. calceata, Lw.
A. calcitrans, Lw.

SYNARTHUS, Lw.

S. barbatus, Lw.
S. cinereiventris, Lw.
PORPHYROPS, Meigen.
P. fumipennis, Lw.
P. melampus, Lw.

DIAPHORUS, Meigen.
D. lamellatus, Lw.
D. mundus, Lw.
D. opacus, Lw.
D. sodalis, Lw.

CHRYSTUS, Meigen.
C. affinis, Lw.
C. discolor, Lw.
C. longimanus, Lw.
C. validus, Lw.

SYMPYCNUS, Lw.
S. lineatus, Lw.

CAMPSCONEMUS, Haliday.
C. hirtipes, Lw.

LIANCALUS, Lw.
L. genualis, Lw.

SCELLUS, Lw.
S. exustus, Walk.

HYDROPHORUS, Fallen.
H. parvus, Lw.
H. pirata, Lw.

MEDETERUS, Fischer.
M. nigripes, Lw.

CHRYSTIMUS, Lw.
C. delicatus, Lw.
C. pusio, Lw.

SAUCROPUS, Lw.
S. carbonifer, Lw.
S. superbiens, Lw.
S. tenuis, Lw.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PSILOpus, Meigen.

P. bicolor, Lw.
P. comatus, Lw.
P. filipes, Lw.
P. inermis, Lw.
P. patibulatus, Say.
P. scintillans, Lw.
P. sipho, Say.

Common throughout the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

Family LONCHOPTERIDÆ.

LONCHOPTERA, Meigen.

L. lutea, Panz.
L. riparia, Meigen.

Family SYRPHIDÆ.

MICRODON, Meigen.

M. globosus, Fabr.
M. tristis, Lw.
M. rufipes, Macq.

CHRYSOTOXUM, Meigen.

C. laterale, Lw.
C. pubescens, Lw.
C. ventricosum, Lw.

PARAGUS, Latr.

P. angustifrons, Lw.
P. bicolor, Fabr.
P. tibialis, Fallen.

PIPIZA, Fallen.

P. modesta, Lw.
P. calcarata, Lw.
P. salax, Lw.
P. nigribarba, Lw.
P. femoralis, Lw.
P. albibipilosa, Will.
P. nigripilosa, Will.

**PSILOTA, Meigen.**
P. buccata, Macq.

**CHRYSOGASTER, Meigen.**
C. nigripes, Lw.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
C. nitida, Wied.
C. pictipennis, Lw.
  Recorded from New Jersey.

**CHILOSIA, Meigen.**
C. cyanescens, Lw.

**MELANOSTOMA, Schiner.**
M. obscurum, Say.
M. mellenium, Linn.
  Jamesburg—Smith.

**PYROPHÆNA, Schiner.**
P. rosarum, Fabr.
P. ocymi, Fabr.

**PLATYCHIRUS, St. F. & Serv.**
P. quadratus, Say.
P. hyperboreus, Staeger.
P. peltatus, Meigen.

**SYRPHUS, Fabr.**
S. arcuatus, Fallen.
S. diversipes, Macq.
S. ribesii, Linn.
S. torvus, O. S.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

S. lesueurii, Macq.
S. abbreviatus, Zett.
S. americanus, Wied.
S. xanthostomus, Will.

DIDEA, Macq.
D. fuscipes, Lw.
   Collected by myself at Jamesburg.

XANTHOGRAMMA, Schiner.
X. felix, O. S.
X. emarginata, Say.
X. flavipes, Lw.
X. aqualis, Lw.

ALLOGRAPTA, O. S.
A. obliqua, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

MESOGRAPTA, Macq.
M. polita, Say.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.
M. marginata, Say.
M. geminata, Say.

NEOASCIA, Will.
N. globosa, Walk.
N. distincta, Will.

SPHEGINA, Meigen.
S. keeniana, Will.
S. rufiventris, Lw.
S. lobata, Lw.

BACCHA, Fabr.
B. tarchetius, Walk.
   Recorded from New Jersey.
B. lugens, Lw.
B. fuscipennis, Say.
B. aurinota, Harris.
B. cognata, Lw.

MYIOLEPTA, Newn.

M. nigra, Lw.

RHINGIA, Scop.

R. nasica, Say.

VOLUCELLA, Geoff.

V. evecta, Walk.
V. vesiculosa, Fabr.

SERICOMYIA, Meigen.

S. militaris, Walk.
S. chrysotoxoides, Macq.

ERISTALIS, Latr.

E. tenax, Linn.
I have taken this in New Jersey frequently.
E. æneus, Fabr.
E. dimidiatus, Wied.
Caldwell, not common—Crane.
E. saxorum, Wied.
New Brunswick, Jamesburg.
E. brousi, Will.
E. transversus, Wied.
Caldwell, not common—Crane. New Brunswick.
E. vinetorum, Fabr.

HELOPHILUS, Meigen.

H. latifrons, Lw.
H. similis, Macq.
Jamesburg, not common.
H. lætos, Lw.
H. chrysostomus, Wied.
H. distinctus, Will.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

H. conostomus, Will.
H. integer, Lw.

PTERALLASTES, Lw.

P. thoracicus, Lw.

TEUCHOCNEMIS, O. S.

T. lituratus, Lw.

MALLOTA, Meigen.

M. posticata, Fabr.

M. barda, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

M. cimbiciformis, Fallen.

TRIODONTA, Macq.

T. curvipes, Wied.

TROPIDIA, Meigen.

T. quadrata, Say.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CRIORHINA, Hoffm.

C. verbosa, Harris.

C. umbratilis, Will.

C. intersistens, Walk.

Recorded from New Jersey.

C. analis, Macq.

C. decora, Macq.

CRIOPRORA, O. S.

C. cyanogaster, Lw.

BRACHYPALPUS, Macq.

B. frontosus, Lw.

XYLOTA, Meigen.

X. pigra, Fabr.

X. bicolor, Lw.

X. ejunctida, Say.
X. fraudulosa, Lw.
X. angustiventris, Lw.
X. curvipes, Lw.
X. chalybea, Wied.
X. elongata, Will.
X. quadrimaculata, Lw.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.

SENOGASTER, Macq.
S. comstocki, Will.

SYRITTA, St. F. & Serv.
S. pipiens, Linn.
    Common at Jamesburg.

SPILOMYIA, Meigen.
S. longicornis, Lw.
S. fusca, Lw.
S. hamifera, Lw.
S. quadrifasciata, Say.

TEMNOSTOMA, St. F. & Serv.
T. bombylans, Fabr.
T. pictulum, Pa.
T. excentricum, Harris.
T. alternans, Lw.

MILESIA, Latr.
M. ornata, Fabr.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.

SPHECOMYIA, Latr.
S. vittata, Wied.

CERIA, Fabr.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

**Family CONOPIDÆ.**

**CONOPS, Linn.**

C. genualis, Lw.

C. obscuripennis, Will.

C. sagittarius, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. sylvosus, Will.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

C. tibialis, Say.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.

C. xanthopareus, Will.

**STYLOGASTER, Macq.**

S. stylatus, Fabr.

**DALMANIA, R. Desv.**

D. nigriceps, Lw.

**MYOPA, Fabr.**

M. fulvifrons, Say.

M. vesiculosa, Say.

---

**Family PIPUNCULIDÆ.**

**PIPUNCULUS, Latr.**

P. nigripes, Lw.

---

**Family PLATYPEZIDÆ.**

**CALLOMYIA, Meigen.**

C. divergens, Lw.

C. notata, Lw.

**PLATYPEZA, Meigen.**

P. flavicornis, Lw.

P. obscura, Lw.

P. velutina, Lw.
Family **OESTRIDÆ**

**GASTROPHILUS**, Leach.

- *G. equi*, Fabr.
  - Caldwell, common—Crane.
- *G. haemorrhoidalis*, Linn.
- *G. nasalis*, Linn.
  - Caldwell, not common—Crane.

All of these affect the horse, and the species are common to Europe and America.

**HYPODERMA**, Clark.

- *H. bovis*, DeG.
  - Bots on oxen.
  - Forming bots on sheep. Both are common to Europe and North America.

**ŒSTRUS**, Linn.

- *Œ. ovis*, Linn.
  - Forming bots on sheep. Common to Europe and North America.

**CUTEREБRA**, Clark.

- *C. americana*, Fabr.
- *C. buccata*, Fabr.
- *C. cuniculi*, Clark.
- *C. emasculator*, Fitch.
- *C. horripilum*, Clark.
- *C. scutellaris*, Lw.

Family **TACHINIDÆ**

**HYALOMYIA**, R. Desv.

- *H. triangulifera*, Lw.

**TRICHOPODA**, Latr.

- *T. pennipes*, Fabr.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

HYSTRICIA, Macq.

H. vivida, Harr.
Common throughout the State. Caldwell—Crane.

JURINIA, R. Desv.

J. algens, Wied.
J. aterrima, R. Desv.
J. boscii, R. Desv.
J. hystrix, Fabr.

GYMNOCHÆTA, R. Desv.

G. alcedo, R. Desv.

MICROPALPUS, Macq.

M. distinctus, R. Desv.

NEMORÆA, R. Desv.

N. leucaniæ, Kirkp.
Parasitic on the Army Worm, L. unipuncta.

EXORISTA, Meigen.

E. cecropiæ, Riley.
E. doryphoræ, Riley.
E. phycitæ, LeB.

MASICERA, Macq.

M. archippivora, Riley.

BELVOISIA, R. Desv.

B. bifasciata, Fabr.

DEGEERIA, Meigen.

D. lateralis, Macq.

SCOPOLIA, R. Desv.

S. lateralis, Macq.

EUTHERA, Lw.

E. tentatrix, Lw.
PTILOCERA, Macq.

P. americana, Macq.

The Tachinid fauna of New Jersey, will, when studied, develop many times the number of species above listed. The imperfection of the list is caused not only by the fact that few of the species are recorded from New Jersey, but also because the entire family is very incompletely worked up.

——

Family **DEXIDÆ**.

**DEXIA**, Meigen.

D. cerata, Walk.
D. harpasa, Walk.
D. punctata, R. Desv.

**SERICOCERA**, Macq.

S. pictipennis, Macq.

**MELANOPHORA**, Meigen.

M. roralis, Linn.

**MICROPHTHALMA**, Macq.

——

Family **SARCOPHAGIDÆ**.

**SARCOPHAGA**, Meigen.

S. carnaria, Linn.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

S. consobrina, R. Desv.
S. georgina, Wied.

——

Family **MUSCIDÆ**.

**STOMOXYS**, Geoffr.

S. calcitrans, Linn.
Common everywhere in the State, and a great pest to cattle.
HÆMATOBIA, R. Desv.

H. serrata, R. Desv.

The "Horn Fly," "Buffalo Fly" or "Texas Fly." Has invaded all the southern and western counties, and is travelling east and north.

IDIA, Meigen.

I. viridis, Wied.

MESEMBRINA, Meigen.

M. resplendens, Wahlb.

CALLIPHORA, R. Desv.

C. erythrocephala, Meigen.
C. vomitoria, Linn.

Common all over the State. Caldwell—Crane.

POLLENIA, R. Desv.

P. rudis, Fabr.

Not rare in houses in September. Less common earlier in the season.

LUCILIA, R. Desv.

L. brunnicosa, R. Desv.
L. cæsar, Linn.

Common throughout the State.

L. consobrina, Macq.
L. cornicina, Fabr.
L. fraterna, Macq.
L. macellaria, Fabr.
L. philadelphica, R. Desv.

PYRELLIA, R. Desv.

P. cadaverina, Linn.

MUSCA, Linn.

M. domestica, Linn.

The common House Fly, abundant everywhere.
CYRTONEURA, Macq.
C. stabulans, Fall.

MYOSPILA, Rond.
M. meditabunda, Fabr.

Family ANTHOMYIDÆ.

ARICIA, R. Desv.
A. morioides, Zett.

SPILOGASTER, Macq.
S. angelicae, Meigen.
S. urbana, Meigen.

HYDROTÆA, R. Desv.
H. armipes, Fall.
H. dentipes, Meigen.

OPHYRA, R. Desv.
O. leucostoma, Wied.

LIMNOPHORA, R. Desv.
L. diaphana, Wied.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.
L. stygia, Meigen.

ANTHOMYIA, Meigen.
A. brassicae, Bouché
    On Cabbage. Locally very common and destructive.
A. campestris, R. Desv.
A. ceparum, Meigen.
    On Onions. Locally common and injurious.
A. raphani, Harris.
    On Radishes. Not reported in 1889.
A. zeas, Riley.
    Injures Corn. Not recorded from New Jersey as yet.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

HOMALOMYIA, Bouché.

H. canicularis, Linn.
H. manicata, Meigen.
H. scalaris, Fabr.
H. tetracantha, Lw.

LISPE, Latr.

L. uliginosa, Fallen.

CÆNOSIA, Meigen.

C. calopyga, Lw.
C. nivea, Lw.
C. fuscopunctata, Macq.

Family CORDYLURIDÆ.

CORDYLURA, Fallen.

C. adusta, Lw.
  Recorded from New Jersey.
C. bimaculata, Lw.
C. latifrons, Lw.
C. pleuritica, Lw.
C. terminalis, Lw.

SCATOPHAGA, Meigen.

S. squalida, Meigen.

FUCELLIA, R Desv.

F. fucorum, Fallen.

Family HELOMYZIDÆ.

HELOMYZA, Fallen.

H. lateritia, Lw.
H. longipennis, Lw.
H. plumata, Lw.
Family SCIOMYZIDÆ.

SCIOMYZA, Fallen.

S. albocostata, Fallen.
S. luctifera, Lw.
S. nana, Fallen.
S. obtusa, Fallen.
S. pubera, Lw.
S. tenuipes, Lw.
S. vittata, Haliday.

TETANOCERA, Latr.

T. arcuata, Say.
T. combinata, Lw.
T. flavescens, Lw.
T. pallida, Lw.
T. pictipes, Lw.
T. plebeja, Lw.
T. plumosa, Lw.
T. saratogensis, Fitch.
T. sparsa, Lw.

DRYOMYZA, Fallen.

D. anilis, Fallen.
D. simplex, Lw.

Family PSILIDÆ.

LOXOCERA, Meigen.

L. cylindrica, Say.
L. pleuritica, Lw.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PSILA, Meigen.
P. lateralis, Lw.
P. sternalis, Lw.

Family MICROPEZIDÆ.

CALOBATA, Meigen.
C. antennipennis, Say.
C. lasciva, Fabr.

Family ORTALIDÆ.

PYRGOTA, Wied.
P. undata, Wied.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.
P. valida, Harris.

AMPHICNEPHES, Lw.
A. pertusus, Lw.

RIVELLIA, R. Desv.
R. viridulans, R. Desv.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CAMPTONEURA, Macq.
C. picta, Fabr.

IDANA, Lw.
I. marginata, Say.

TEPHRONOTA, Lw.
T. humilis, Lw.

STICTOCEPHALA, Lw.
S. cribrum, Lw.
S. corticalis, Fitch.
S. vau, Say.
CALLOPISTRIA, Lw.
C. annulipes, Macq.
SEOPTERA, Kirby.
S. vibrans, Linn.
EUXESTA, Lw.
E. notata, Wied.
CHAETOPIS, Lw.
C. aenea, Wied.

Family TRYPETIDÆ.

TRYPETA, Meigen.
T. fratria, Lw.
T. suavis, Lw.
T. longipennis, Wied.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
T. obliqua, Say.
T. polita, Lw.
T. cingulata, Lw.
    Recorded from Long Branch, New Jersey.
T. pomonella, Walsh.
    Locally injurious to Apple, but seems confined to very few
    varieties.
T. rotundipennis, Lw.
T. sparsa, Wied.
T. comma, Wied.
T. latifrons, Lw.
T. solidaginis, Fitch.
T. alba, Lw.
T. albidipennis, Lw.
T. vernoniæ, Lw.
T. seriata, Lw.
T. angustipennis, Lw.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

T. clathrata, Lw.
T. geminata, Lw.
T. bella, Fitch.
T. festiva, Lw.

Family LONCHAÆIDÆ.

PALLOPTERA, Fallen.
P. superba, Lw.

LONCHAÆA, Fallen.
L. polita, Say.
L. rufitarsis, Macq.

Family SAPROMYZIDÆ.

SAPROMYZA, Fallen.
S. compedita, Lw.
S. fraterna, Lw.
S. lupulina, Fabr.
S. longipennis, Meigen.
S. philadelphica, Lw.
S. quadrilineata, Lw.
S. vulgaris, Fitch.

LAUXANIA, Latr.
L. cylindricornis, Fabr.
L. frontalis, Lw.
L. gracilipes, Lw.
L. manuleata, Lw.
L. obscura, Lw.

Family PHYCODROMIDÆ.

CÆLOPA, Meigen.
C. frigida, Fallen.
C. nitidula, Zett.

Both species are common to Europe and North America.
Family HETERONEURIDÆ.

HETERONEURA, Fallen.

*H. albimana*, Meigen.

Also common to Europe and North America.

Family OPOMYZIDÆ.

*OPOMYZA*, Fallen,

*O. signicosta*, Walk.

*SCYPHELLA*, R. Desv.

Family SEPSIDÆ.

*SEPSIS*, Fallen.

*N. similis*, Macq.

*N. cylindrica*, Fabr.

*N. minuta*, Wied.

Family PIOPHILDÆ.

*PIOPHILA*, Fallen.

The common "Cheese Mite."

*P. nigriceps*, Meigen.

*P. petasiosis*, L. Duf.

Family DIOPSIDÆ.

*SPHYRACEPHALA*, Say.

*S. brevicornis*, Say.
Family **EPHYDRIDÆ.**

**DICHAETA, Meigen.**

D. brevicauda, Lw.

**NOTIPHILA, Fallen.**

N. bella, Lw.
N. carinata, Lw.
N. scalaris, Lw.
N. unicolor, Lw.
N. vittata, Lw.

**PARALIMNA, Lw.**

P. appendiculata, Lw.

**PSILOPA, Fallen.**

P. atra, Lw.
P. scoriacea, Lw.

**HYDRELLIA, R. Desv.**

H. formosa, Lw.
H. hypoleuca, Lw.
H. ischiaca, Lw.
H. obscuriceps, Lw.
H. scapularis, Lw.
H. valida, Lw.

**PHILYGRIA, Stenh.**

P. debilis, Lw.
P. fuscicornis, Lw.

**PARYDRA, Stenh.**

P. abbreviata, Lw.
P. bituberculata, Lw.
P. breviceps, Lw.
P. paullula, Lw.
P. quadritriberculata, Lw.
EPHYDRA, Fallen.

E. atrovirens, Lw.
E. subopacus, Lw.
E. obscuripes, Lw.

SCATELLA, R. Desv.
S. favillacea, Lw.
S. lugens, Lw.
S. quadrata, Fallen.

CAENIA, R. Desv.
C. spinosa, Lw.

ILYTHEA, Haliday.
I. spilota, Curt.

---

Family GEOMYZIDÆ.

DIASTATA, Meigen.
D. pulchra, Lw.

---

Family DROSOPHILIDÆ.

PHORTICA, Schiner.
P. leucostoma, Lw.

STEGANA, Meigen.
S. hypoleuca, Meigen.
S. nigra, Meigen.

DROSOPHILA, Fallen.
D. graminum, Fallen.
D. quinaria, Lw.
D. transversa, Fallen.
Family OSCINIDÆ.

G. anchora, Lw.
G. festivus, Lw.

OSCINIS, Latr.

O. atriceps, Lw.
O. dorsata, Lw.
O. umbrosa, Lw.

MEROMYZA, Meigen.
M. americana, Fitch.
Common throughout the State, but not injurious.

S. obesa, Fitch.

SIPHONELLA, Macq.

CHLOROPS, Meigen.

C. versicolor, Lw.
C. crocota, Lw.
C. grata, Lw.

Family AGROMYZIDÆ.

L. arcuata, Lw.

LOBIOPTERA, Wahlb.

AULACIGASTER, Macq.

A. rufitarsis, Macq.

LEUCOPIS, Meigen.

L. simplex, Lw.

DESMOMETOPA, Lw.

D. latipes, Meigen.

AGROMYZA, Fallen.

A. æneiventris, Fallen.
A. angulata, Lw.
A. coronata, Lw.
A. magnicornis, Lw.
A. simplex, Lw.
A. tritici, Fitch.
A. virens, Lw.

PHYLLOMYZA, Fallen.
P. nitens, Lw.

---

**Family BORBORIDÆ.**

BORBORUS, Meigen.
B. equinus, Fallen.

---

**Family PHORIDÆ.**

GYMNOPHORA, Macq.
G. arcuata, Meigen.

PHORA, Latr.
P. atra, Fabr.
P. fuscipes, Macq.
P. rufipes, Meigen.

---

**Family HIPPOBOSCIDÆ.**

OLFERSIA, Wied.
O. americana, Leach.
Lives on *Bubo virginianus* and *Buteo borealis*.
O. albipennis, Say.
Lives on *Ardea herodias*.
O. ardeæ, Macq.
ORNITHOMYIA, Latr.
O. avicularia, Linn.
O. nebulosa, Say.
O. pallida, Say.
O. confluens, Say.

L. depressa, Say.

LIPOPTENA, Nitsch.

MELOPHAGUS, Latr.

HIPPOBOSCA, Linn.

Order ORTHOPTERA.

For the list it this order, I am primarily indebted to Mr. Lawrence Bruner, the Entomologist of the Nebraska Experiment Station, and an authority in the present order. He is to be credited with the list in its entirety so far as systematic arrangement and general locality are concerned. I have, however, added Mr. Crane's authority for species taken by him, and have given also some notes of species taken by myself. I have also made use of Mr. William T. Davis' list of the Orthoptera of Staten Island for dates of appearance, and sometimes for notes on habits.

DERMAPTERA.

Family FORFICULIDÆ.

FORFICULA, Linn.

F. aculeata, Scudd.

F. auricularia, Linn.

The European "Ear Wig." An introduced species.
SPONGOPHORA, Serv.
S. brunneipennis, Serv.

ANISOLABIA, Fieb.
A. maritima, Bon.
Common near the steamboat pier at Sandy Hook, but I found it nowhere else. This species was not on Mr. Bruner's list.

LABIA, Leach.
L. minor, Linn.
Common to this country and Europe. Not rare. Caldwell, rare—Crane.

ORTHOPTERA.

Family BLATTIDÆ.

PHYLLODROMIA, Serv.
P. germanica, Linn.
The common small cockroach, water bug or croton bug. Disgustingly common in some localities.
P. borealis, Sauss.

ISCHNOPTERA, Burm.
I. unicolor, Scudd.
Under bark, June—Davis.
I. pennsylvanica, De G.
Under bark, June—Davis. Caldwell, common—Crane.

PERIPLANETA, Burm.
P. orientalis, Linn.
The "Black Beetle" or "Oriental Roach." A large, black species, common in houses around kitchen sinks. Newark, not common—Crane.
P. americana, Linn.
Caldwell, common—Crane. New Brunswick, rare—Smith.
Family PHASMIDÆ.

DIAPHEROMERA, Gray.

D. femorata, Say.

The "Walking Stick." I have taken a few specimens of this peculiar creature. Caldwell, not common—Crane.

Family MANTIDÆ.

STAGMOMANTIS, Scudd.

S. carolina, Burm.
S. dimidiata, Burm.

Family GRYLLIDÆ.

TRIDACTYLUS, Oliv.

T. terminalis, Scudd.
T. apicalis, Say.

I took a specimen of one of these odd little crickets in Ocean county the present season.

G. borealis, Burm.

The mole cricket. Lives in dams and along ditches, and has been recorded as injurious in potato fields. August—Davis. Caldwell, not common—Crane.

G. columbia, Scudd.

Habits like the preceding. August—Davis.

G. abbreviatus, Serv.

Caldwell, common—Crane. Common also on cranberry bogs, where it is supposed to eat into the fruit.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

G. luctuosus, Serv.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

G. pennsylvanicus, Burm.
   Newark, New Brunswick, Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

G. neglectus, Scudd.
   Caldwell, common—Crane, sub nom. niger. Ocean county, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

NEMOBIUS, Serv.

N. fasciatus, De G.
   Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

N. vittatus, Harris.
   Omitted by Mr. Bruner. Caldwell, common—Crane. Late June and July—Davis.

N. exiguus, Say.
   In salt meadows, on Iva frutescens, in August—Davis.

ANAXIPHUS, Sauss.

A. pulicarius, Sauss.
   Occurs in Pennsylvania and Delaware. It can be added to the list with some doubt—Bruner.

HAPITHUS, Uhl.

H. agitator, Uhl.

OROCHARIS, Uhl.

O. saltator, Uhl.

CECANTHUS, Serv.

Œ. niveus, Serv.
   Common all over the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

Œ. latipennis, Riley.
   I have never taken a specimen of this.

Œ. fasciatus, Fitch.
   Newark, not rare—Smith.

Œ. angustipennis, Fitch.
CE. bipunctatus, De G.

Mr. Bruner does not give these three species. Mr. Davis records them all from Staten Island. I have myself taken them in New Jersey.

Family LOCUSTIDÆ.

CEUTOPHILUS, Scudd.

C. maculatus, Harris.
September—Davis.

C. lapidicolus, Scudd.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. uhleri, Scudd.

C. gracilipes, Hald.

CYRTOPHYLLUS, Burm.

C. concavus, Harr.
The well-known katydid. It is heard in August all over the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

AMBLYCORYPHA, Stal.

A. oblongifolia, De G.
Newark.

A. rotundifolia, Scudd.
Both of these are found on Staten Island, in August—Davis.

A. uhleri, Bruner.

MICROCENTRUM, Scudd.

M. laurifolium, Linn.

M. retinervis, Burm.
Common on cranberry bogs. Does considerable damage by eating into berries.
SCUDDERIA, Stal.

S. furculata, Bruner.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.
S. pistillata, Bruner.
S. angustifolia, Harr.
S. curvicauda, De G.
S. furcata, Bruner.
    Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

CONOCEPHALUS, Thunb.

C. ensiger, Harr.
    July 9th, on Staten Island—Davis.
C. exilicanorus, Davis.
    In salt meadows, on Spartina—Davis.
C. robustus, Scudd.
    Staten Island, in August—Davis.
C. retusus, Scudd.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane. This is not on Mr. Bruner's list.
C. dissimilis, Serv.
    This is not on Mr. Bruner's list. Mr. Davis records it from Staten Island, in August, and it is very certain to occur with us.

ORCHELIMUM, Serv.

O. vulgare, Harr.
O. glaberrimum, Burm.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
O. concinnum, Scudd.
    Staten Island, in July—Davis.
O. agile, De G.
XIPHIDIUM, Serv.

X. fasciatum, DeG.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane. Staten Island, in August—Davis.
  Common at Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.

X. brevipenne, Scudd.
  Jamesburg, common on cranberry bogs—Smith.

X. saltans, Scudd. (?)

X. strictum, Scudd. (?)

THYREONOTUS, Serv.

T. dorsalis, Burm.

T. pachymerus, Burm.

Family ACRIDIDÆ.

OPOMALA, Serv.

O. brachyptera, Scudd.

TRUXALIS, Linn.

T. brevicornis, Linn.

SYRBULA, Stal.

S. admirabilis, Uhl.
  This has been found in Delaware and in Pennsylvania, and
  will probably be found also in New Jersey—Bruner.

CHRYSOCHRAON, Scudd.

C. viridis, Scudd.
  I have taken this in Ocean and Monmouth counties, on cran-
  berry bogs—Smith.

STETHEOPHYMA, Fisher.

S. lineata, Scudd.

CHLOÉALTIS, Harr.

C. conspersa, Harr.

C. punctulata, Scudd.
412 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

C. curtipennis, Harr.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

    STENOBOTHRUS, Fischer.

S. maculipennis, Scudd.
    Ocean Grove, not common—Crane. I also found this on cranberry bogs.
S. æqualis, Scudd.
    Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs. Sandy Hook—Smith.
Var. bilineatus, Scudd.
S. propinquum, Scudd.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane. This species is not on Mr. Bruner's list.

    GOMPHOCERUS, Thunb.

G. carinatus, Scudd.
    Taken in Pennsylvannia and Delaware, and will probably be found in New Jersey—Bruner.

    PAROXYA, Scudd.

P. atlantica, Scudd.
    Newark, Anglesea, Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.
P. recta, Scudd.
    Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs—Smith.
P. floridana, Thos.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane. This is not on Mr. Bruner's list.

    PEZOTETTIX, Burm.

P. scudderi, Uhl.
P. edax, Sauss.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane. This is not on Mr. Bruner's list.

    MELANOPLUS, Stal.

M. femur-rubrum, De G.
    Common everywhere in the State.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

M. atlanis, Riley.

M. bivittatus, Say.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Common also on cranberry bogs in Ocean and Monmouth counties.

M. collinus, Scudd.

M. punctulatus, Uhl.
   I have taken this on cranberry bogs in Ocean county.

ACRIDIUM, Burm.

A. alutaceum, Harr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Common on cranberry bogs.

A. rubiginosum, Harr.

A. obscurum, Burm.
   Newark, Caldwell—Crane.

SCHISTOCERCA, Stal.

S. americana, Dru.
   Mr. Davis records this from Staten Island in November.
   Newark—Angleman.

CHORTOPHAGA, Sauss.

C. viridifasciata, De G.
   Var. virginiana, Fabr.
   Var. radiata, Harr.
   Var. infuscata, Harr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. This insect in all its protean forms was very common this spring around and on cranberry bogs. It occurs throughout the State.

ENCOPTOLOPHUS, Scudd.

E. sordidus, Burm.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Newark, New Brunswick—Smith.
ARPHIA, Stal.

A. sulphurea, Fabr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. I have taken this also on cranberry bogs.

A. xanthoptera, Burm.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.

HIPPISCUS, Sauss.

H. tuberculatus, Beauv.

H. rugosus, Scudd.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

H. phœnicopterus, Germ.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane. New Brunswick—Smith.

PSINIDIA, Stal.

P. fenestralis, Serv.
   Taken in August on Staten Island, by Mr. Davis.

P. eucerata, Uhl.
   Ocean Grove, common—Crane. Also taken on cranberry bogs. This species is not on Mr. Bruner’s list.

TRIMEROTROPIS, Stal.

T. maritima, Harr.
   Ocean Grove, not common—Crane. Sandy Hook, in early August. Quite common and very shy.

CIRCOTETTIX, Scudd.

C. verruculatus, Kirby.

SPHARAGEMON, Scudd.

S. æquale, Scudd.
   Ocean Grove, common—Crane. I have taken it on cranberry bogs at Jamesburg, not rarely.
S. bolli, Scudd.
Caldwell, not common—Crane.

S. balteatum, Scudd.
Jamesburg, on cranberry bogs.

S. collare, Scudd.
I have taken this on cranberry bogs at Jamesburg. It is not on Mr. Bruner’s list.

SCIRTETTICA, Bruner.
S. marmorata, Harr.
Ocean Grove, not rare—Crane. Jamesburg, rare—Smith.

DISSOSTEIRA, Scudd.
D. carolina, Linn.
Common throughout the State.

BATRICHIDEA, Serv.
B. cristata, Harr.
Caldwell, rare—Crane.

B. carinata, Scudd.
Taken on Staten Island in April, by Mr. Davis.

TETTIGIDEA, Scudd.
T. lateralis, Say.
Taken on Staten Island in April and May, by Mr. Davis.

T. polymorpha, Burm.
Taken by Mr. Davis, on Staten Island, April to August.

TETTIX, Fischer.
T. triangularis, Scudd.
T. ornatus, Say.
Caldwell, common—Crane. April to September—Davis.

T. granulatus, Kirby.
April to September, on Staten Island—Davis.

T. cucullatus, Scudd.
Order HEMIPTERA.

Any list of the species of this order must necessarily be largely tentative. There is not a single special collection of Hemiptera in the State, and few of the collectors ever pick up a specimen except where they mistake it for a beetle. The describers of species have therefore derived little of their material from this State, and seldom quote New Jersey among the localities. The result is that the list must be made up of those species known to occur on all sides of the State, and which may be therefore reasonably expected to be found with us. Mr. Crane's list and the few species taken by myself are the only positive records.

Sub-Order HETEROPTERA.

In this sub-order Uhler's Check List (Brooklyn, New York, 1886,) has been my guide, and I have included those species which are quoted from the United States generally, from the Atlantic States, and from the Eastern States, the latter term including the Middle States, in Mr. Uhler's nomenclature.

Family SCUTELLERIDÆ.

HOMÆMUS, Dallas.
H. graminious, Wolff.
H. æneifrons, Say.

CAMIRUS, Stal.
C. porosus, Germ.

ACANTHOLOMA, Stal.
A. denticulata, Stal.

EURYGASTER, Lap.
E. alternatus, Say.
Family CORIMELÆNIDÆ.

CORIMELÆNA, White.
C. atra, Am. & Serv.
C. nitiduloides, Wolff.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.
C. lateralis, Fabr.
C. pulicaria, Germ.
C. marginella, Dall.

Family CYDNIDÆ.

PANGÆUS, Stal.
P. bilineatus, Say.

MELANÆTHUS, Uhl.
M. robustus, Uhl.
M. picinus, Uhl.
M. uhleri, Sign.

AMNESTUS, Dall.
A. spinifrons, Say.
A. pusillus, Uhl.

LOBONOTUS, Uhl.
L. anthracinus, Uhl.

CANTHOPHORUS, Muls. et Rey.
C. cinctus, Beauv.

Family PENTATOMIDÆ.

Sub-Family ASOPINEÆ.

PERILLUS, Stal.
P. circumcinctus, Stal.
P. exaptus, Say.
RHACOGNATHUS, Fieb.
R. americanus, Stal.

ZICRONA, Am. et Serv.
Z. cuprea, Dall.

PODISUS, H-S.
P. cynicus, Say.
P. placidus, Uhl.
P. serieventris, Uhl.
P. spinosus, Dall.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
P. modestus, Dall.
P. bracteatus, Fitch.
P. politus, Uhl.

LIOTROPIS, Uhl.
L. humeralis, Uhl.

Sub-Family HALYDINÆ.

PODOPS, Lap.
P. cinctipes, Say.

BROCHYMENA, Am. et Serv.
B. arborea, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
B. quadripustulata, Fabr.
B. annulata, Fabr.
B. laticornis, Say.

Sub-Family PENTATOMINÆ.

ÆLIA, Fabr.
A. americana, Dall.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

NEOTTIGLOSSA, Kirby.
N. undata, Say.
N. trilineata, Kirby.

COSMOPEPLA, Stal.
C. carnifex, Fabr.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CEBALUS, Stal.
C. pugnax, Fabr.

MORMIDEA, Am. et Serv.
M. lugens, Fabr.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

EUCHISTUS, Dall.
E. fissilis, Uhl.
E. servus, Say.
E. tristigmus, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
E. ictericus, Linn.

CÆNUS, Dall.
C. delius, Say.

HYMENARCYS, Am. et Serv.
H. æqualis, Say.
H. nervosa, Say.

MENECLES, Stal.
M. insertus, Say.

LIODERMA, Uhl.
L. senilis, Say.
L. belfragii, Stal.
L. ligata, Say.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.
TRICHOPEPLA, Stal.
T. semivittata, Say.
T. atricornis, Stal.

PERIBALUS, Muls.
P. limbolaris, Stal.

THYANTA, Stal.
T. custator, Fabr.

NEZARA, Am. et Serv.
N. pennsylvanica, De G.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
N. hilaris, Say.
    I have taken a few specimens of this.

BANASA, Stal.
B. dimidiata, Say.
B. calva, Say.

Sub-Family ACANTHOSOMINÆ.

ACANTHOSOMA, Curt.
A. cruciata, Say.
A. lateralis, Say.
A. nebulosa, Kirby.

Family COREIDÆ.

CHARIESTERUS, Lap.
C. antennator, Fabr.

CORYNOCORIS, Mayr.
C. typhæus, Fabr.
C. distinctus, Dall.

ARCHIMERUS, Burm.
A. calcarator, Fabr.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

EUTHOCTHA, Mayr.

E. galeator, Fabr.

METAPODIIUS, Westw.

M. femoratus, Fabr.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.
M. terminalis, Dall.

LEPTOGLOSSUS, Guer.

L. oppositum, Say.
L. corculus, Mayr.

ANASA, Am. et Serv.

A. tristis, De G.
   The "Squash Bug." Common all over the State. Caldwell—
   Crane.

ALYDUS, Fabr.

A. calcaratus, Fabr.
A. eurinus, Say.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
A. pilosulus, H-S.
A. quinquespinosus, Say.
A. rufipes, Westw.

PROTENOR, Stal.

P. belfragei, Hagl.

Family BERYTIDÆ.

NEIDES, Latr.

N. muticus, Say.

JALYSUS, Stal.

J. spinosus, Say.
   Caldwell, not common—Crane.
HARMOSTES, Burm.

H. reflexulus, Stal.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.
H. fraterculus, Say.
H. obliquus, Say.

CORIZUS, Fall.

C. lateralis, Say.
C. punctipennis, Dall.
C. novae-boracensis, Sign.
C. nigristernum, Sign.
C. sidæ, Fabr.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.

Family LYGÆIDÆ:

NYSIUS, Dall.

N. angustatus, Uhl.

ORSILLACIS, Uhl.

O. producta, Uhl.

BELONOCHILUS, Uhl.

B. numenius, Say.

ORSILLUS, Dall.

O. scolopax, Say.

ISCHNORHYNCHUS, Fieb.

I. didymus, Zett.

CYMUS, Hahn.

O. luridus, Stal.
O. angustatus, Stal.

BLISSUS, Burm.

B. leucopterus, Say.
  The "Chinch Bug."  Caldwell, rare—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

GEOCORIS, Fall.

G. fuliginosus, Say.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.

G. limbatus, Stal.
G. griseus, Dall.
G. borealis, Dall.

CEDANCALA, Am. et Serv.
C. dorsalis, Say.

CROPHIUS, Stal.

L. sylvestris, Linn.
L. constrictus, Say.

LIGYROCORIS, Stal.

MYODOCHA, Latr.

HERÆUS, Stal.

PAMERA, Say.

PTOCHIOMERA, Say.

CNEMODUS, H-S.

C. mavorius, Say.

TRAPEZONOTUS, Fieb.

T. nebulosus, Fall.
T. rufipes, Stal.

EMBLETHIS, Fieb.

B. arenarius, Linn.

PERITRECHUS, Fieb.
GONIANOTUS, Fieb.

G. marginepunctatus, Wolff.

EREMOCORIS, Fieb.

E. ferus, Say.

MICROTOMA, Lap.

M. carbonaria, Rossi.

MEGALONOTUS, Fieb.

M. unus, Say.

THAUMASTOPUS, Fitch.

T. alacris, Walk.

PELIOPELTA, Uhl.

P. abbreviata, Uhl.

MELANOCORYPHUS, Stal.

M. bicrucis, Say.

LYGÆUS, Fabr.

L. kalmii, Stal.

L. turcicus, Fabr.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

ONCOPELTUS, Stal.

O. fasciatus, Dall.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.

Family PYRRHOCORIDÆ.

LARGUS, Hahn.

L. succinctus, Linn.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family CAPSIDÆ.

BRACHYTROPIS, Fieb.
B. calcarata, Fall.

TRIGONOTYLUS, Fieb.
T. ruficornis, Fall.

MIRIS, Fabr.
M. affinis, Reut.
M. dorsalis, Say.

LEPTOTERNA, Fieb.
L. dolobrata, Linn.

RESTHENIA, Spin.
R. insitiva, Say.
R. nigricollis, Reut.
R. insignis, Say.
R. circumcincta, Say.

LOPIDEA, Uhl.
L. media, Say.
L. confluens, Say.

PHYTOCORIS, Fabr.
P. eximius, Reut.
P. puella, Reut.
P. pallidicornis, Reut.
P. scrupeus, Say.
P. colon, Say.

NEUROCOLPUS, Reut.
N. nubilus, Say.
N. inops, Say.

COMPSOCEROCORIS, Reut.
C. annulicornis, Reut.

DICHEROSCYTUS, Fieb.
D. rufipennis, Fall.
426 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW JERSEY.

CALCORIS, Fieb.
C. rapidus, Say.
C. bipunctatus, Fabr.

MEGACŒLUM, Fieb.
M. fasciatum, Uhl.
M. grossum, Uhl.

ONCOGNATHUS, Fieb.
O. binotatus, Fabr.

LYGUS, Hahn.
L. pabulinus, Linn.
L. lucorum, Meyer.
L. pratensis, Linn.
L. belfragii, Reut.
L. invitus, Say.
L. chlorionis, Say.

CACCObAPhES, Uhl.
C. sanguinarius, Uhl.

TROPIDOSTEPÉTES, Uhl.
T. cardinalis, Uhl.

PŒCİLOSCYTUS, Fieb.
P. basalis, Reut.
P. imbecillus, Say.
P. geminus, Say.

PŒCİLOCAPSUS, Reut.
P. lineatus, Fabr.

CAMPTOBROCHIS, Fieb.
C. nebulosus, Uhl.
C. grandis, Uhl.

Common throughout the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.
P. goniphorus, Say.
P. affinis, Reut.
P. marginalis, Reut.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

DERÆOCORIS, Kirsch.
D. capilliaris, Fabr.

CAPSUS, Fabr.

C. ater, Linn.

PAMEROCORIS, Uhl.
P. anthocoroides, Uhl.

MONALOCORIS, Dahl.

M. filicis, Linn.

BRYOCORIS, Fall.

B. pteridis, Fall.

HYALIODES, Reut.

H. vitripennis, Say.

STHENAROPS, Uhl.

S. chloris, Uhl.

S. malinus, Uhl.

ILNACORA, Reut.

I. stali, Reut.

PILOPHORUS, Hahn.
P. bifasciatus, Fabr.
P. confusus, Kirsch.
P. walshii, Uhl.

MALACOCORIS, Fieb.

M. irroratus, Say.

GLOBICEPS, Latr.

G. flavomaculatus, Fabr.

NABIDEA. Uhl.

N. coracina, Uhl.

EUCEROCORIS, Westw.

E. guttulatus, Uhl.

GARGANUS, Stal.

G. fusiformis, Say.
STIPHROSOEMA, Fieb.

HALTICUS, Burm.

IDOLOCORIS, D. & Sc.

ORECTODERUS, Uhl.

CYLAPUS, Say.

ONCOTYLUS, Fieb.

RHINACLOA, Reut.

PSALLUS, Fieb.

EPISCOPUS, Reut.

Not rare in Ocean county.

PLAGIOGNATHUS, Fieb.

AGALLIASTES, Fieb.

A. verbasci, H-S.

Family ACANTHIIDÆ.

LYCTOCORIS, Hahn.

L. fitchii, Reut.
L. americanus, Dall.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

TRIPHELEPS, Fieb.
T. insidiosus, Say.
Common on grasses throughout the State.

CARDIachtETHUS, Fieb.
C. luridellus, Fieb.
C. pergandei, Reut.

ANTHOCORIS, Say.
A. musculus, Say.
A. antevolens, White.

ACANTHIA, Fabr.
A. lectularia, Linn.
The “Bed Bug.” Found throughout the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

Family TINGITIDÆ.

PIESMA, St. Farg. et Serv.
P. cinerea, Say.

CORYTHUCA, Stal.
C. ciliata, Say.
C. juglandis, Fitch.

LEPTOSTYLA, Stal.
L. oblonga, Say.
L. tabida, H-S.

PHYSATOCHILA, Fieb.
P. plexa, Say.

LEPTOYPHA, Stal.
L. mutica, Say.
TINGIS, Fabr.
T. clavata, Stal.
T. lurida, Stal.
T. uniformis, Stal.

TELEONEMIA, Costa.
T. elongata, Uhl.

Family ARADIDÆ.

ARADUS, Fabr.
A. æqualis, Say.
A. similis, Say.
A. acutus, Say.
A. quadrilineatus, Say.
A. rectus, Say.
A. tuberculifer, Kirby.
A. affinis, Kirby.
A. inornatus, Uhl.

BRACHYRHYNCHUS, Lap.
B. granulatus, Say.
B. simplex, Uhl.

ANEURUS, Curt.
A. inconstans, Uhl.
A. simplex, Uhl.

Family PHYMATIDÆ.

PHYMATA, Latr.
P. wolffii, Stal.
P. erosa, Guer.

Common throughout the State in my experience. Caldwell—
Crane.

MACROCEPHALUS, Swed.
M. cimicoides, Swed.
Family **NABIDÆ**.

**NABIS**, Latr.

*N. fusca*, Stein.

**PAGASA**, Stal.

*P. nitida*, Stal.

**CORISCUS**, Schrank.

*C. subcoleoptratus*, Kirby.

*C. pallescens*, Reut.

*C. annulatus*, Reut.

*C. rufusculus*, Reut.

*C. ferus*, Linn.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

*C. kalmii*, Reut.

*C. roseipennis*, Reut.

*C. punctipes*, Reut.

*C. propinquus*, Reut.

*C. vicarius*, Reut.

---

Family **REDUVIIDÆ**.

**SINEA**, Am. et Serv.

*S. diadema*, Fabr.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

**ACHOLLA**, Stal.

*A. multispinosa*, De G.

**PRIONIDUS**, Uhl.

*P. cristatus*, Linn.

A southern species, taken at Sandy Hook, in August. Common at Jamesburg—Angleman. I have also taken it there.
MILYAS, Stal.

M. cinctus, Fabr.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

APIOMERUS, Hahn.

A. crassipes, Fabr.

MELANOLESTES, Stal.

M. picipes, H-S.
M. abdominalis, H-S.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

OPSICETUS, Klug.

O. personatus, Linn.

PYGOLAMPIS, Germ.

P. sericea, Stal.

ONCEROTRACHELUS, Stal.

O. acuminatus, Say.

Family EMESIDÆ.

EMESA, Fabr.

E. longipes, De G.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

BARCE, Stal.

B. annulipes, Stal.
B. simplicipes, Uhl.

CERASCOPUS, Heinek.

C. errabundus, Say.
Family **LIMNOBATIDÆ**.

LIMNOBATES, Burm.

L. lineata, Say.

---

Family **HYDROBATIDÆ**.

HYGROTRECHUS, Stal.

H. remigis, Say.
H. conformis, Uhl.

LIMNOTRECHUS, Stal.

L. marginatus, Say.

LIMNOPORUS, Stal.

L. rufoscutellatus, Latr.

S. picta, H.-S.

STEPHANIA, White.

METROBATES, Uhl.

M. besperius, Uhl.

---

Family **VELIIDÆ**.

HEBRUS, Curtis.

H. americanus, Uhl.
H. pusillus, Burm.

MESOVELIA, Muls.

M. bisignata, Uhl.

RHAGOVELIA, Mayr.

R. obesa, Uhl.
Family SALDIDÆ.

SALDA, Fabr.

S. ligata, Say.
S. confluens, Say.
S. pellita, Uhl.
S. sphacelata, Uhl.
S. coreacea, Uhl.
S. anthracina, Uhl.
S. littoralis, Linn.
S. lugubris, Say.
S. deplanata, Uhl.
S. interstitialis, Say.
S. reperta, Uhl.
S. orbiculata, Uhl.
S. humilis, Say.
S. saltatoria, Linn.
S. separata, Uhl.

Family GALGULIDÆ.

PELOGONUS, Latr.

P. americanus, Uhl.

GALGULUS, Latr.

G. oculatus, Fabr.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

Family NAUCORIDÆ.

PELOCORIS, Stal.

Family BELOSTOMATIDÆ.

ZAITHA, Am. et Serv.
Z. fluminea, Say.
Z. aurantiacum, Leidy.

BELOSTOMA, Auct.
B. americanum, Leidy.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

BENACUS, Stal.
B. griseus, Say.

Family NEPIDÆ.

NEPA, Fabr.
N. apiculata, Uhl.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

RANATRA, Fabr.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

Family NOTONECTIDÆ.

NOTONECTA, Linn.
N. insulata, Kirby.
N. undulata, Say.
Caldwell, not common—Crane.
N. irrorata, Uhl.
N. punctata, Fieb.
ANISOPS, Spin.
A. platycnemis, Fieb.

PLEA, Leach.
P. striola, Fieb.

Family CORISIDÆ.

CORISA, Geoff.
C. calva, Say.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. tarsalis, Fieb.
C. signata, Fieb.
C. hieroglyphica, Duf.
C. verticalis, Fieb.
C. burmeisteri, Fieb.
C. interrupta, Say.
C. erichsonii, Fieb.
C. limitata, Fieb.
C. stigmatica, Fieb.
C. alternata, Say.
C. harrisii, Uhl.
C. kennicottii, Uhl.

Sub-Order HOMOPTERA.

In this sub-order, Mr. W. H. Ashmead kindly furnished the material. I know of absolutely no published list that would have been useful, and Mr. Ashmead's contribution is therefore an extremely valuable one. I have made but few additions to the list, and have added only Mr. Crane's records, and some notes of my own on species taken or observed by me. Mr. Ashmead is therefore authority for the entire list except for these few comments.
Mr. Ashmead suggests that the list will be very much enlarged in the *Aphididae* and *Coccidae*, and the same is probably true of all other families in the sub-order.

**Family CICADIDÆ.**

**Sub-Family CICADINÆ.**

*TETTIGIA*, Am. et Serv.

*T. hieroglyphica*, Say.

*TIBICEUS*, Latr.

*T. septendecim*, Linn.

The "Seventeen-year Locust" or "Periodical Cicada." Occurs at intervals in all parts of the State.

*CICADA*, Linn.

*C. auletus*, Germ.

*C. variegatus*, Fabr.

*C. striatipes*, Hald.

*C. pruinosa*, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane. The "Dog-day Harvest Fly." Common throughout the State.

**Family FULGORIDÆ.**

**Sub-Family ACONONINÆ.**

*ACONONIA*, Am. et Serv.

*A. serveillei*, Spin.

*CHLOROCHARA*, Stal.

*C. vivida*, Fabr.
Sub-Family FLATINÆ.

ORMENIS, Stal.

O. pruinosa, Say.
Caldwell, rare—Crane. I have found it not uncommon near New Brunswick.

FLATA, Fabr.

F. conica, Say.

PÆCILIOPTERA, Latr.

P. nova, Say.
P. septentrionalis, Spin.
Caldwell, common—Crane.

AMPHISCEPA, Germ.

A. bivittata, Say.
I have taken this, not rarely, in the sweep net.

——

Sub-Family ISSINÆ.

ISSUS, Fabr.

I. aciculatus, Uhl.

BRUCHOMORPHA, Newn.
B. oculata, Newn.

NASO, Fitch.
N. robertsonii, Fitch.

——

Sub-Family CALOSCELINÆ.

PHYLLOSCELIS, Germ.

P. atra, Germ.
P. pallescens, Germ.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Sub-Family DITYOPHORINÆ.

SCOLOPS, Schaum.

S. sulcipes, Say.

I have taken this, not frequently, in Ocean county.

MONOPSIS, Spin.

M. tabida, Spin.

Sub-Family FULGORINÆ.

CALYPTOPROCTUS, Spin,

C. (?) elegans, Oliv.

Sub-Family CIXIINÆ.

OTIOCERUS, Kirby.

O. coquerbertii, Kirby.
O. degeerii, Kirby.
O. signoretii, Fitch.
O. stollii, Kirby.
O. wolfii, Kirby.

ANOTIA, Kirby.

A. bonnellii, Kirby.
A. robertsonii, Fitch.
A. westwoodii, Fitch.

CIXIUS, Latr.

C. cinctifrons, Fitch.
C. coleopenne, Fitch.
C. albicincta, Germ.
C. impunctatus, Fitch.
C. pini, Fitch.
C. 5-lineatus, Stal.
C. stigmatus, Say.
C. vicarius, Walk.

Sub-Family DELPHACINÆ.

DELPHAX, Fabr.
D. annulata, Fitch.
D. albipes, Fitch.
D. arvensis, Fitch.
D. bicolor, Fitch.
D. dorsalis, Fitch.
D. tricarinata, Say.

Family MEMBRACIDÆ.

Sub-Family CENTROTINÆ.

MICROCENTRUS, Stal.
M. caryæ, Fitch.

Sub-Family MEMBRACINÆ.

ENCHENOPA, Am. et Serv.
E. curvata, Fabr.
   Caldwell, common—Crane. Common throughout the State.
E. binotata, Say.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

Sub-Family HOPLOPHORINÆ.

PLATYCOTIS, Stal.
P. quadrivittata, Say.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.
P. vittata, Fabr.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Sub-Family SMILIINÆ.

STICTOCEPHALA, Stal.

S. inermis, Fabr.
S. festina, Say.

CERESA, Am. et Serv.

C. brevicornis, Fitch.
C. bubulus, Fabr.
    Caldwell, common—Crane. Common throughout the State.
C. diceros, Say.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

EUTYLIA, Burm.

E. sinuata, Fabr.

PUBLILIA, Stal.

P. concava, Say.

SMILIA, Germ.

S. camelus, Fabr.
S. vau, Say.
S. vittata, Am. et Serv.

CYRTOSIA, Fitch.

C. fenestrata, Fitch.
C. marmorata, Say.

THELIA, Am. et Serv.

T. acuminata, Linn.
T. belligera, Say.
T. bimaculata, Fabr.
    Caldwell, not common—Crane.
T. cratægi, Fitch.
T. quercus, Fitch.
T. univittata, Harris.
TELAMONA, Fitch.

- T. ampelopsidis, Harr.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.
- T. concava, Fitch.
- T. coryli, Fitch.
- T. fagi, Fitch.
- T. querci, Fitch.
- T. reclivata, Fitch.
- T. tristis, Fitch.
- T. unicolor, Fitch.

ARCHASIA, Stal.

A. galeator, Fabr.

Sub-Family DARNINÆ.

OPHIDERMA, Fairm.

- O. arcuata, Say.
- O. mera, Say.
- O. salamandra, Fairm.

Family CERCOPIDÆ.

Sub-Family CERCOPINÆ.

MONECOPHORA, Am. et Serv.

- M. bicincta, Say.

Sub-Family APHROPHORINÆ.

LEPYRONIA, Am. et Serv.

- L. quadrangularis, Say.
  Caldwell, not common—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

APHROPHORA, Germ.
A. parallela, Say.
A. quadrinotata, Say.

PHILÆNUS, Stal.
P. bilineatus, Say.
P. lineatus, Linn.
P. sarogotensis, Fitch.
P. spumaria, Germ.

CLOSTOPTERA, Germ.
C. achatina, Germ.
C. pini, Fitch.
C. proteus, Fitch.
C. obtusa, Say.
C. testacea, Fitch.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
C. xanthocephala, Germ.

Sub-Family LEDRINÆ.

LEDRA, Fabr.
L. perdita, Am. et Serv.

Sub-Family GLYPONINÆ.

XEROPHLEA, Germ.
G. flavilineata, Fitch.
G. octolineata, Say.
G. scarlatina, Fitch.

GLYPONA, Germ.
PAROPHOLIS, Uhl.
P. peltata, Uhl.

PENTHIMIA, Germ.
P. atra, Fabr.
P. americana, Fitch.

Sub-Family TETTIGONINÆ.

PROCONIA, Serv.
P. costalis, Fabr.

ONCOMETOPIA, Stal.
O. obtusa, Fabr.
O. orbona, Fabr.
O. undata, Fabr.

Of this latter I have taken a few specimens.

HOMALODISCA, Stal.
H. coagulata, Say.

AULACIZES, Am. et Serv.
A. irrorata, Fabr.

DIEDROCEPHALA, Spin.
D. coccinea, Först.
D. flaviceps, Riley.
D. mollipes, Say.

Caldwell, not common—Crane. I have found it generally distributed and quite common.

HELOCHARA, Fitch.
H. communis, Fitch.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

EVACANTHUS, Serv.
E. orbitalis, Fitch.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

TETTIGONIA, Fabr.
T. bifida, Say.
T. trifasciata, Say.
T. tripunctata, Fitch.

Sub-Family ACOCEPHALINÆ.

ACOCEPHALA, Germ.
A. solidaginis, Harr.

HECALUS, Stal.
H. fenestratus, Uhl.

PARABOLOCRATUS, Fieb.
P. viridis, Uhl.

SELENOCEPHALUS, Germ.
S. vitillinus, Fitch.

PLATYMETOPIUS, Burm.
P. acutus, Say.
P. albonotatus, Fitch.

Family BYTHOSCOPIDÆ.

PEDIOPSIS, Burm.
P. trimaculatus, Fitch.
P. viridis, Fitch.

BYTHOSCOBUS, Germ.
B. pallidus, Fitch.
B. seminudus, Say.

AGALLIA, Curt.
A. sanguinolenta, Prov.
A. quadripunctata, Prov.

Common on cranberry bogs in Burlington and Monmouth counties.
IDIOCERUS, Lewis.
I. alternata, Fitch.
I. lachrymalis, Fitch.
I. maculipennis, Fitch.
I. suturalis, Fitch.

Family JASSIDÆ.

Sub-Family JASSINÆ.

CÆLIDEA, Germ.
C. olitoria, Say.
C. subbifasciata, Say.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.

ATHYSANUS, Burm.
A. fenestratus, Fitch.
A. minor, Fitch.
A. nigrinasi, Fitch.
A. variabilis, Fitch.
A. striatulus, Fallen.
  Common on cranberry bogs everywhere.

JASSUS, Fabr.
J. clitellarius, Say.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
J. irroratus, Say.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
J. inimicus, Say.
J. unicolor, Fitch.

DELTOCEPHALUS, Burm.
D. sayi, Fitch.
ERYTHRONEURA, Fitch.

E. comes, Say.
E. vitis, Harris.

The common leaf hopper of the Grape.

E. vulnerata, Fitch.

EMPOA, Fitch.

E. querci, Fitch.
a. rosae, Harris.
E. tabae, Harris.

Sub-Family TYPHLOCIBINÆ.

TYPHLOCYBA, Germ.

T. affinis, Fitch.
T. tricincta, Fitch.

Family PSYLLIDÆ.

Sub-Family LIVIINÆ.

LIVIA, Latr.

L. maculipennis, Fitch.
L. vernalis, Fitch.

Sub-Family APHALARINÆ.

APHALARA, Först.

A. ilicis, Ashm.

Sub-Family PSYLLINÆ.

CALOPHYA, Lw.

C. nigripennis, Riley.
On Rhus sp.; quite common.
**PSYLLA**, Geoffr.

P. annulata, Fitch.
P. carpini, Fitch.
P. quadrilineata, Fitch.

**PACHYPSYLLA**, Riley.

P. celtidis-mama, Riley.
P. venusta, O. S.

**BLASTOPHYSIA**, Riley.

B. c-gemma, Riley.

---

**Sub-Family TRIOZINÆ.**

**TRIOZA**, Först.

T. diospyri, Ashm.
T. tripunctata, Fitch.

---

**Family APHIDIDÆ.**

**Sub-Family APHIDINÆ.**

**SIPHONOPHORA**, Koch.

S. asclepiadis, Fitch.
S. liriodendris, Mon.
S. pisi, Kalt.
S. rudbeckiae, Fitch.
S. rosæ, Linn.
S. rubi, Kalt.
S. sonchi, Linn.
S. salicicola, Thos.
S. viticola, Thos.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

PHORODON, Pass.

P. humuli, Schrank.

The hop plant-louse. Occurs wherever Hop and Plum grow.

RHOPALOSIPHUM, Koch.

R. berberidis, Fitch.

MEGOURA, Buckt.

M. solani, Thos.

MYZUS, Pass.

M. cerasi, Fabr.

DREPANOSIPHUM, Koch.

D. quercifolii, Walsh.

APHIS, Linn.

A. brassicæ, Linn.

The cabbage plant-louse. Common everywhere.

A. cornifoliiæ, Fitch.
A. cratægefoliiæ, Fitch.
A. diospyri, Thos.
A. mali, Fabr.
A. malifoliæ, Fitch.
A. maidis, Fitch.
A. pinicolens, Fitch.
A. pruni, Koch.
A. prunifoliæ, Fitch.
A. rumicis, Linn.
A. salicicola, Thos.
A. sambuci, Linn.
A. sambucifoliæ, Fitch.

Sub-Family CALLIPTERINÆ.

MONELLIA, Oestl.

M. caryella, Fitch.
CALLIPTERUS, Koch.
C. betulæcolens, Fitch.
C. castanææ, Fitch.

Sub-Family LACHNINÆ.

LACHNUS, Burm.
L. abietis, Fitch.
L. alnifolii, Fitch.
L. laricifex, Fitch.
L. quercifoliiæ, Fitch.
L. strobi, Fitch.
L. salicelis, Fitch.

PHYLLAPHIS, Koch.
P. fagi, Linn.

Sub-Family SCHIZONEURINÆ.

SCHIZONEURA, Hart.
S. americana, Riley.
S. imbricatæ, Fitch.
S. lanigera, Hausm.
S. strobi, Fitch.
S. ulmi, Linn.
S. tessellata, Fitch.
G. ulmicola, Fitch.

GLYPHINA, Koch.

VACUNA, Heyd.
V. spinosus, Shimer.
Sub-Family PEMPHIGINÆ.

PEMPHIGUS, Hart.
P. populicaulis, Fitch.
P. populiglobuli, Fitch.
P. populivenæ, Fitch.
P. rhois, Fitch.

Sub-Family CHERMESINÆ.

CHERMES, Linn.
C. laricifoliiæ, Fitch.
C. pinifoliæ, Fitch.

Sub-Family PHYLLOXERINÆ

PHYLLOXERA, Fonsc.
P. caryæ-caulis, Fitch.
P. caryæ-foliæ, Fitch.
P. caryæ-venæ, Fitch.
P. vastatrix, Planch.

Family ALEURODIDÆ.

ALEURODES, Am. et Serv.
A. abutilonea, Hald.
A. brassicae, Walk.
A. corni, Hald.

Family COCCIDÆ.

Sub-Family COCCINÆ.

DACTYLOPIUM, Costa.
D. adonidum, Linn.

PSEUDOCOCCUS, Westw.
P. aceris, Geoff.
Sub-Family LECANINÆ.

ORTHEZIA, Am. et Serv.
O. americana, Walk.

PULVINARIA, Targ-Toz.
P. innumerabilis, Rathv.
P. vitis, Linn.

LECANIUM, Burm.
L. cerasifex, Fitch.
L. fitchii, Sign.
L. hesperidum, Linn.
L. juglandis, Bouche.
L. persicæ, Fabr.
L. quercicitronis, Fitch.

Sub-Family DIASPINÆ.

ASPIDIOTUS, Bouche.
A. abietis, Comst.
A. ancyclus, Putn.
A. betulae, Bärensp.
A. juglans-regiae, Comst.

DIASPIS, Bremi.
D. circularis, Fitch.
D. rossœ, Sandb.

LEPIDOSAPHES, Shimer.
L. pomorum, Bouche.

CHIONASPIS, Sign.
C. furfurus, Fitch.
C. pinifoliæ, Fitch.
C. salicis, Linn.
**Order NEUROPTERA.**

**Family TERMITIDÆ.**

TERMES, Linn.

*T. flavipes*, Koll.

Common throughout the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

**Family PSOCIDÆ.**

ATROPOS, Leach.

*A. divinatorius*, Fabr.

Is common throughout the State.

**P. signatus**, Hagen.

**P. pumilis**, Hagen.

**P. venosus**, Burm.

**P. contaminatus**, Hagen.

**P. striatus**, Walk.

**P. quietus**, Hagen.

**P. madidus**, Hagen.

**P. salicis**, Fitch.

**Family PERLIDÆ.**

PTERONARCYS, Newn.

**P. regalis**, Newn.

**P. nobilis**, Hagen.
PERLA, Geoff.

P. abnormis, Newn.
P. arida, Hagen.
P. coulonii, Pictet.
P. tristis, Hagen.
P. capitata, Pictet.
P. similis, Hagen.
P. xanthenes, Newn.
P. occipitalis, Pictet.
P. placida, Hagen.
P. ephyre, Newn.

ISOPTERYX, Pictet.

I. cydippe, Newn.

CAPNIA, Pictet.

C. pygmæa, Burm.

TAENIOPTERYX, Pictet.

T. fasciata, Burm.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

T. similis, Hagen.

Caldwell, not common—Crane.

T. maura, Pictet.

NEMOURA, Pictet.

N. albidipennis, Walk.

LEUCTRA, Stephens.

L. tenuis, Pictet.

Family EPHEMERIDÆ.

PALINGENIA, Burm.

P. bilineata, Say.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. limbata, Serv.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

EPHEMERA, Linn.

E. decora, Walk.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.

BAETIS, Leach.

B. vicaria, Walk.
B. obesa, Say.
  Caldwell, not rare—Crane.

B. fusca, Walk.
  Caldwell, not rare—Crane.

B. canadensis, Walk.
  Caldwell, not common—Crane.

B. noveboracana, Licht.

POTAMANTHUS, Pictet.

P. concinnus, Walk.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. nebulosus, Walk.
  Caldwell, rare—Crane.

CLOÉ, Leach.

C. unicolor, Hagen.

C. vicina, Hagen.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. amica, Hagen.

CÆNIS, Stephens.

Family ODONATA.

Sub-Family CALOPTERYGINÆ.

CALOPTERYX, Leach.

C. apicalis, Burm.
C. maculata, Beauv.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
C. virginica, Dru.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

HETÆRINA, Hagen.

H. americana, Fabr.
H. tricolor, Burm.

Sub-Family AGRIONINÆ.

LESTES, Leach.

L. rectangularis, Say.
   Recorded from New Jersey.
L. congener, Hagen.
L. eurina, Say.
L. unguiculata, Hagen.
   Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.
L. hamata, Hagen.
   Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.

AGRION, Fabr.

A. irene, Hagen.
   Recorded from New Jersey.
A. iners, Hagen.
   New Jersey specimens in Collection American Entomological Society.
A. ramburii, Selys.
   Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.
A. hastatum, Say.
   Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.
A. saucium, Burm.
A. civile, Hagen.
A. violaceum, Hagen.
   Recorded from New Jersey.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

A. apicale, Say.
A. aspersum, Hagen.
    Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.

Sub-Family GOMPHINÆ.

G. armatus, Selys.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.
G. adelphus, Selys.
G. fraternus, Say.
G. spicatus, Hagen.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
G. exilis, Selys.

HAGENIUS, Selys.
H. brevistylus, Selys.

CORDULEGASTER, Leach.
C. maculatus, Selys.
C. obliquus, Say.

PETALURA, Leach.
P. thoreyi, Hagen.

Sub-Family ÆSCHNINÆ.

A. juniqius, Dru.
    Common in Ocean county, and generally distributed in the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

Æ. clepsydra, Say.
Æ. verticalis, Hagen.
Æ. constricta, Say.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.

Æ. grandis, Linn.
  Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey. I have taken it in Ocean county.

Æ. ingens, Ramb.

Æ. heros, Fab.
  Recorded from New Jersey. Generally distributed. Caldwell, not common—Crane.

Æ. quadriguttata, Burm.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.

---

Sub-Family CORDULINÆ.

MACROMIA, Ramb.

M. tæniolata, Ramb.

DIDYMOPS, Ramb.

D. transversa, Say.
  Mount Holly, New Jersey—Collection American Entomological Society.

D. obsoleta, Say.

CORDULA, Leach.

C. lateralis, Burm.

---

Sub-Family LIBELLULINÆ.

TRAMEA, Hagen.

T. carolina, Linn.
  Recorded from New Jersey.

T. lacerata, Hagen.
  I took this in Ocean county during the present season (1889).
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

CELI THEMIS, Hagen.

C. eponina, Dru.
New Jersey—Collection American Entomological Society.

PLAT YTHEMIS, Hagen.

P. trimaculata, De G.
Common throughout the State. Caldwell, common—Crane.

LIBELLULA, Linn.

L. quadrimalculata, Linn.
L. semifasciata, Burm.
Recorded from New Jersey.
L. luctuosa, Burm.
Recorded from New Jersey. Caldwell, common—Crane.
L. pulchella, Dru.
Recorded from New Jersey. Caldwell, common—Crane.
L. auripennis, Burm.
Recorded from New Jersey. Specimens in Collection American Entomological Society.
L. incesta, Hagen.
New Jersey—Collection American Entomological Society.
L. lydia, Dru.
New Jersey—Collection American Entomological Society.
L. quadrupla, Say.
Recorded from New Jersey.
L. plumbea, Uhl.
Recorded from New Jersey.

MESOTHEMIS, Hagen.

M. simplicicollis, Say.
Recorded from New Jersey. Ocean Grove—Crane.
M. longipennis, Burm.
New Jersey—Collection American Entomological Society.
D. costifera, Uhl.

D. vicina, Hagen.
  Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.

D. semicincta, Say.

D. rubicundula, Say.
  Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey. Caldwell, common —Crane.

D. bereïnice, Dru.
  Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey, and common elsewhere in the State.

D. intacta, Hagen.

D. elisa, Hagen.
  Recorded from Bergen Hill, New Jersey.

D. ornata, Ramb.

P. domitia, Dru.
  Recorded from New Jersey.

N. bella, Uhl.
  Recorded from New Jersey.

Family SIALIDÆ.

Sialis, Latr.

S. infumata, Newn.

S. americana, Ramb.

Chauliodes, Latr.

C. pectinicornis, Linn.
  Caldwell, common—Crane.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

C. serricornis, Say.
C. maculatus, Say.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.

CORYDALIS, Latr.
C. cornuta, Linn.
    Common throughout the State. Caldwell—Crane.

Family HEMEROBIDÆ.

ALEURONIA, Fitch.
A. westwoodii, Fitch.

MICROMUS, Ramb.
M. insipidus, Hagen.

HEMEROBIUS, Linn.
H. amiculus, Fitch.
H. alternatus, Fitch.
H. stigmaterus, Fitch.
H. castanea, Fitch.
H. tutatrix, Fitch.
H. conjunctus, Fitch.
H. pinidumus, Fitch.
H. hyalinatus, Fitch.

POLYSTŒCHOTES, Burm.
P. punctatus, Fabr.
P. vittatus, Say.
    Recorded from New Jersey.

MANTISPA, Illig.
M. brunnea, Say.
M. interrupta, Say.
CHRYSOPA, Leach.

C. oculata, Say.
C. illepida, Fitch.
C. albicornis, Fitch.
C. chlorophana, Fitch.*
C. fulvibucca, Fitch.
C. chi, Fitch.
C. ypsilon, Fitch.
C. latipennis, Schneid.

Caldwell, common—Crane.

C. nigricornis, Burm.
C. lineaticornis, Fitch.
C. 4-punctata, Burm.
C. rufilabris, Burm.
C. interrupta, Schneid.
C. emuncta, Fitch.
C. harrisii, Fitch.
C. plorabunda, Fitch.
C. flava, Scop.

ACANTHACLISIS, Ramb.

A. americana, Dru.

MYRMELEON, Linn.

M. gratus, Say.
M. obsoletus, Say.
M. abdominalis, Say.

Recorded from New Jersey.

M. nebulosus, Oliv.
M. immaculatus, De G.

Caldwell, rare—Crane.

ASCALAPHUS, Fabr.

A. hyalinus, Latr.
A. 4-punctatus, Burm.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

Family PANORPIDÆ.

PANORPA, Linn.

P. rufescens, Ramb.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

P. venosa, Westw.

P. debilis, Westw.

P. nebulosa, Westw.

P. maculosa, Hagen.

BITTACUS, Latr.

B. occidentis, Walk.

Family PHRYGANIDIDÆ.

NEURONIA, Leach.

N. semifasciata, Say.
   Recorded from New Jersey. Caldwell, common—Crane.

N. postica, Walk.
   Caldwell, common—Crane.

LIMNOPHILUS, Leach.

L. rhombicus, Linn.
   Caldwell, rare—Crane.

L. interruptus, Say.
   Described from New Jersey. Caldwell, not common—Crane.

L. pudicus, Hagen.

ENOICYLA, Ramb.

E. subfasciata, Say.

E. lepida, Hagen.

NOTIDOBIA, Steph.

N. pyraloides, Walk.

SETODES, Ramb.

S. candida, Hagen.
MACRONEMA, Pictet.
M. zebratum, Hagen.

HYDROPSYCHE, Pictet.
H. scalaris, Hagen.
H. morosa, Hagen.
    Caldwell, common—Crane.
H. phalerata, Hagen.

PHILOPOTAMUS, Leach.
P. distinctus, Walk.
    Caldwell, rare—Crane.

POLYCENTROPUS, Curtis.
P. validus, Walk.
P. lucidus, Hagen.

CHIMARRHA, Leach.
C. aterrima, Hagen.
CONCLUSION.

In the foregoing pages 6,098 species are listed, to which future studies will undoubtedly add at least 20 per cent. more; they are distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Families</th>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hymenoptera</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>1,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleoptera</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>2,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidoptera</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diptera</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthoptera</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemiptera—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteroptera</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoptera</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroptera</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>238</td>
<td>2,307</td>
<td>6,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Authors are not agreed as to the best way of making up catalogues. Some begin with the higher families, running down to the most degraded; others reverse this proceeding and begin with the least specialized forms, ending with the highest types. Of the lists followed in this catalogue, the Hymenoptera, Orthoptera and Neuroptera run the series from the lowest to the highest. In the Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera and Hemiptera the highest forms are placed at the head.

In adopting the Linnaean orders, rather than the more numerous divisions of Brauer or Packard, I have followed convenience and not conviction, believing that a catalogue of a restricted fauna is not the place to bring forward a classification not generally accepted. In a future edition of the catalogue I should expect to make the change.
ERRATA.

THE FOLLOWING ESCAPED CORRECTION IN PROOF:

Page 172, for CÆNIA read CÆNIA.
Page 182, for P. serricorne read L. serricorne.
Page 216, for C. insertus read C. insertus.
Page 370, for S. palipes read S. pallipes.
Page 370, for CÆNOMYIA read CÆNOMYIA.
Page 370, for STRATYOMYIDÆ read STRATIOMYIDÆ.
Page 372, for THERIOPLECTES, Zell., read THERIOPLECTES, Zett.
Page 385, for T. pictulum, Pa., read T. pictulum, Will.
Page 429, for LEPTOYPHA read LEPTOPHYA.
PRINCIPAL ABBREVIATIONS OF AUTHORS' NAMES.

A.
Aaron.........Aaron, S. Frank.
Abb.............Abbot, John.
Ahrens.........Ahrens, August.
Am. et Serv...Amyot & Serville.
Ashmead.......Ashmead, William H.
Aub............Aubé, Charles.

B.
Bärensprug......Bärensprung, Felix.
Baly...........Baly, Joseph S.
Bass............Basset, H. F.
Bdv...........Boisduval, Jean Alphonse.
Bd-Lec.........Boisduval & Leconte.
Beauvois......Beauvois, Palisot de.
Beth...........Bethune, Charles J. S.
Billberg.......Billberg, Gustav Johann.
Bkh...........Borkhausen, Moriz B.
Blake.........Blake, Charles A.
Blanch........Blanchard, E.
Bland.........Bland, James H. B.
Bohem........Bohemian, Carl H.
Boid...........see Bdv.
Bon...........Bonnelli, François André.
Bonv...........Bonvouloir, Henry de.
Borkh.........see Bkh.
Bouqué.........Bouché, Peter Friedrich.
Bourg.........Bourgeois, J.
Brace..........Brace, John P.
Bremer........Bremer, Otto.
Brem. & Grey...Bremer & Grey.
Brend.........Brendel, Emil.
Brown..........Brown, Peter.
Brullé........Brullé, Auguste.
Bruner.........Bruner, Lawrence.
Buck...........Buckley, S. B.
Buckt.........Buckton, George B.
Bq.............Buquet, Lucien.
Burn...........(Burnmeister, Hermann Carl C.

C.
Cam...........Cameron, P.
Cand...........Candèze, E.
Casey.........Casey, Thomas L.
Chamb.........Chambers, Victor Toney.
Chd...........(Chaudieir, Baron Maximi- niè de.
Chap.........Chapman, Thomas.
Charp.........Charpentier, Toussaint de.
Chevr.........Chevré, Aug.
Clairv.........Clairville, J. de.
Clark.........Clark, Bracy (Diptera).
Clark.........Clark, Hamlet (Coleoptera).
Clem.........Clemens, Brackenridge.
Const.........Comstock, John Henry.
Costa...........Costa, Achille.
Coup...........Couper, William.
Cr.............Crotch, Geo. R.
Cram.........Cramer, Pieter.
Cress.........Cresson, Ezra T.
Curtis.........Curtis, John.

D.
Dahl.........Dahlbom, Andres Gustav.
Dall.........Dallas, William S.
Dalm.........Dalman, Johann Wilhelm.
Davis.........Davis, William T.
De G...........(De Geer, Carl.
Déj.........(Déjean, Comte Pierre Fran- cois Marie Auguste.
Desv.........Desvoldy, Robineau.
Doubl.........Doublay, Edward.
Doubl-Hew...Doublay & Hewitson.
Drap........Drapiez, A.
Dru...........Drury, Drew.

(467)
Duf...........Dufour, Leon.
Duft...........Duitschmid, Caspar.
Dum...........Duménil, André Marie Constant.
Dunc...........Duncan, James.
Dup...........Duponchel Philogène Auguste Joseph.
D'Urb......D'Urban, William Stewart M.

E.
Eich........Eichhoff, W.
Erich.........Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand.
Esch.........Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich.

F.
Fabr.........Fabricius, Johann Christ.
Fairm.......Fairmaire, Leon.
Fall.........Fallen, Carl Friedrich.
Feld.........Felder, Cajetan.
Fern.........Fernald, Chas. H.
Fieb.........Fieber, Franz Xavier.
Fischer.....Fischer, Johannes L. (Diptera).
Fischer......Fischer, Leopold H. (Orthoptera).
Fitch.........Fitch, Asa.
Forst.......Forster, Arnold.
Forel.......Forel, Albert.
Forst.......Forster, Johann Reinhold.
Foudr......Foudras, Antoine Casimir Marguerite Eugène.
Fourier......Fourier, Antoine François.
Fröhlf.......Frohlich, Jos. Aloys.

G.
G. & H.....Gemminger & Harold.
Gdt.........Goedart, Johann.
Geoff.......Geoffroy, Étienne Louis.
Germ........Germar, Ernst Friedrich.
Gey...........see Geyer.
Geyer.......Geyer, Carl.
Gn...........Guenée, Achille.
Goetz......Goetz, Johann August Ephraim.

Gorh...........Gorham, John.
Gray.........Gray, George R. (Orthoptera).
Gray.........Gray, John Edward (Coleoptera).
Grav.........Gravenhorst, Johann Ludwig Carl.
Grt.........see Grote.
Grt. & Rob.....Grote & Robinson.
Grote.........Grote, Augustus Radcliffe.
Guer ........Guerin-Meneville, F. E.
Gyll......Gyllenhal, Leonhard.

H.
Hagen ......Hagen, Hermann August.
Hahn ........Hahn, Carl Wilhelm.
Hald.........Haldemann, S. S.
Haliday......Haliday, Alexis H.
Harold.......Harold, Edgar von.
Harr.........see Harris.
Harris.......Harris, Thaddeus W.
Hartig......Hartig, Theodore.
Harv.........Harvey, Leon.
Hausm......Hausman, Johann F. L.
Haw.........Haworth, Adrian Hardy.
Herb.........Herbst, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.
Heer.........Heer, Oswald.
Hein.........Heinemann, H. von.
Heinek......Heineken, Carl.
Hellw......Hellwig, Johann Christian Ludwig.
Hentz.......Hentz, Nicholas Marcell.
Hoffm......Hoffmann, J. J.
Hoffm......Hoffmeister, H. (Diptera).
Holmgren..Holmgren, August Emil.
Hope........Hope, Frederic William.
Horn.........Horn, George H.
Howard......Howard, Leland O.

H-S.........Herrich-Schaeffer, Gottlieb, August, Wilhelm.
Hub........Hubner, Jacob.
Hulst.......Hulst, George D.
Humm.......Hummel, Arvid David.

I.
Illig.......Illiger, Johann Carl Wilhelm.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

J.
Jaenn........Jaennicke, F.
Jek. ............Jekel, Henry.

K.
Kalt..........Kaltenbach, J. H.
Kies..........Kiesewetter, Ernst August
Kirby ............Kirby, William.
Kirkp........Kirkpatrick, John.
Kirsch .......Kirsch, Th.
Kirsch .......Kirschbaum, C. L.
Kirtl.........Kirtland, Jared P.
Klug ..........Klug, Johann Christoph
Knoch .......Knoch, August Wilhelm.
Koch .........Koch, C. L.
Koll ........Koller, Vincenz.
Kraatz ......Kraatz, Gustav.
Kug ..........Kugelann, Johann Gottlieb.
Kunze ......Kunze, Gustav.

L.
Lac..........Lacordaire, Jean Theodor.
Laf. ........Lafontaine, Jean Baptiste.
Lap. & Gory..Laporte & Gory.
Lasp.........Laspeyres, Jacob Heinrich.
Latrz.......Latreille, Pierre Andr.
L. Duf........Leon Dufour.
Leach ........Leach, William Elford.
Le B. ......Le Baron, William.
Lec. ........Leconte, John L.
Led ..........Lederer, Julius.
Leidy .........Leidy, Joseph.
Lewis ........Lewis, R. H.
Licht .......Lichtenstein, Anton August
L. or Linn...Linnaeus, Carl von.
Liu ..Linton, James Albert.
Lw ....Loew, Hermann.

M.
MacL..........MacLeay, William S.
Macq.........Macquart, Jean.

Mann......Mannerheim, Carl Gustav
Mars ....Marseul, S. A. de.
Marsh ....Marshall, Thomas.
Marsh ....Marshall, T. A.
Math ....Matthews, A.
Mayr ....Mayr, Gustav L.
Megerle ....Megerle von Muelfeld,
Mell ........Mellie, J.
Mels ........Melsheimer, Friedrich
Minot ....Minot, Charles S.
Moeschl...Moeschler, Heinrich Benno.
Mon........Monell, J. T.
Moore ....Moore, Frederick.
Morr........Morrison, H. K.
Morris ......Morris, Margaretta H.
Mots ....Motschulsky, Victor von.
Müll ......Müller, Philipp Wilbrand
Muls ..Mulsant, Etienne.
Muls & Rey..Mulsant et Rey.

N.
Nees ........Nees von Esenbeck, Christian G.
Newn.......Newman, Edward.
Nitzsch ......Nitzsch, Christian L.
Nord .......Nordmann, Alexander von.
Norton ......Norton, Edward.
Nyl ......Nylsander, William.

O.
Ochs ....Ochs, Ferdinand.
Oestl ......Oestlund, O. W.
Oliv ....Olivier, Antoine Guillaume.
O-S .........Osten-Sacken, R. von.

P.
Pack ....Packard, Alpheus Spring.
Pall. Beauv...see Beauv.
Pall ....Pallas, Peter Simon.
Pauz ....Pauzner, Georg Wolfgang
Pasc ..........Pascoe, Francis P.
Pass Passerini, Carlo.
Patton Patton, William H.
Payk Paykull, Gustaf von.
Peck Peck, William Dandridge.
Pety Pety, Maximilian.
Phillipi Phillipi, F. H. E.
Pici Pictet, Francois Jules.
Poey Poey, Phelipe.
Putn Putnam, J. D.
Putz Putzeys, H.
R.
Rag Ragonot, Emile L.
Rand. Randall, John W.
Rathv Rathvon, J. H.
Ratz Ratzburg, Julius Theodor Christian.
Reak Reakirt, Tryon.
Redt Redtenbacher, Ludwig.
Reichenb. Reichenbach, Anton B.
Reitt. Reitter, E.
Reut. Reuter, O. M.
Riley Riley, Charles Valentine.
Rob Robinson, Coleman T.
Rog. Rogers, W. Frederick.
Rond. Rondani, Camille.
Rossi. Rossi, Peter.
Ruthe Ruthe, Johann Friedrich.
S.
S. & A see Sm. & Abb.
Sandb Sandberg, Karl von.
Saund Saunders, William.
Sauss Saussure, Henri de.
Say. Say, Thomas.
Schaff Schaffer, Jacob Christian.
Schaum. Schaum, Hermann Rudolph.
Schiff. Schiffermüller, Ignaz.
Schiner. Schiner, J. R.
Schm. Schmidt, Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald.
Schm-Goeb Schmidt-Goebel, Hermann Max.
Schneid. Schneider, Wilhelm Gottlieb.
Schr. Schrank, Franz von Paula.
Schum Schummel, Theodore Emil.
Scop Scopoli, Johann Anton.
Scriba Scriba W.
Soud Sondler, Samuel H.
Seidl Seidlitz, George.
Selys Selys-Longchamps, Michel.
Serv Servin, J. E.
Shiner Shiner, Henry.
Shuck Shuckard, W. E.
Sign. Signoretti, Victor.
Sm. & Abb. Smith & Abbot.
Smith. Smith, Frederick (Hydrop.-optera).
Smith. Smith, John B. (Col. et Lep.)
Sol. Solier, Antoine Joseph Jean.
Speyer Speyer, Adolph.
Spin Spinola, Maximilian.
Staeger Staeger, C.
St. F. & Serv. Saint-Fargeau et Serville.
Stal. Stal, Carl.
Stenh. Stenhammar, Chr.
Stretch. Stretch, Richard H.
Strk. Strecker, Hermann.
Suff. Suffian, E.
S. V. Schiffermüller, Verzeichnish.
Swains Swainson, William.
T.
Targ-Toz Targioni-Tozzetti.
Tasch. Taschenberg, E. L.
Taylor. Taylor, George W.
Thoms. Thomson, C. G.
Thos. Thomas, Cyrus.
Thumb. Thunberg, Carl Peter.
Tour. Tourneur, H.
Tr. Treitschke, Friedrich.
U.
Uhler Uhler, Philip R.
Urban d'Urban, W. S. M.
CATALOGUE OF INSECTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W.</th>
<th>Winnertz, Johannes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wahlb.</td>
<td>Wahlberg, P. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallgr.</td>
<td>Wallengren, H. D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walh.</td>
<td>Wahl, Joseph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Walsh, Benjamin Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterh.</td>
<td>Waterhouse, George Robert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesm.</td>
<td>Wesmael, Constantin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westw.</td>
<td>Westwood, John Obadiah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White, Adam (Coleoptera).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White, B. (Hemiptera).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wied.</td>
<td>Wiedemann, Christian R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will.</td>
<td>Williston, S. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk.</td>
<td>Walker, Francis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilsm.</td>
<td>Walsingham, Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolff</td>
<td>Wolff, Johann Friedrich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V.</td>
<td>Wiener, Verzeichniss.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Z.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zell.</td>
<td>Zeller, Philipp, Christoph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zett.</td>
<td>Zetterstedt, Johann, Wilhelm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zieg.</td>
<td>Ziegler, Daniel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimm.</td>
<td>Zimmermann, Christoph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinck.</td>
<td>Zincken, Johann T. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegnia</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aglossa</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aenomonia</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agonoderus</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agraphus</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agraulis</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquirius</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrion</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agritopus</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agromyza</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arotis</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaus</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcathoe</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcidamea</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleochara</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alecia</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alearodes</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleuronia</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allandrus</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allantus</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allecula</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allodia</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allorhaba</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allorhina</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allotria (Hym.)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allotria (Lep.)</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphitobius</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alydus</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alytia</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyson</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amadrya</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amalopis</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amara</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amblycorypha</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amblyopone</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amblyotes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amblyoctes</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amictus</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammophila</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnestus</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amorbia</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelophaga</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelobolips</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphecaus</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphecophila</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphecomis</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphecorus</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampheo</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampheo</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampheose</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amacrabro</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anedus</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anagoga</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anameisis</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anassa</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaspis</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatis</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anax</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaxiphus</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchodemus</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anclyoxypha</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anctonyx</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrena</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andricus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androcharis</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anerus</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angerona</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisodactylus</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisolobia</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisops</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisopteryx</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisosticta</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisota</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisoxia</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomala</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomalon</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomens</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomoea</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomoglossus</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anopheles</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anophelia</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anotia</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antepione</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthaxia</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthrophagus</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthricus</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthidium</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthocharis</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthocomus</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthocoris</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthocita</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthonymia</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthonomus</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthrophora</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthrenus</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antthribulus</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anispila</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antocha</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anytus</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apamea</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(473)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF GENERA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apanteles</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apatelodes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apathus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apatuira</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apenes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphenogaster</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalarina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidiulus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphillus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphalara</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphelinus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphidius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphodius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphonius</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphorus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrista</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrastus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphrophora</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphulina</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calathus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calaphelis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliroa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callepteryx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callidium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callidryas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callimorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliphora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callipterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callodos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callomyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calobata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calocampa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calochromus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calophyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calopteron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calopteryx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calosoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calophis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calymnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calypso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calyptra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambyx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camerata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camponotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campoplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis nemus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camptobrochis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitoneura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthophorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthydus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capnochaos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carabus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caradrina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiasthesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiophorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caripeta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carphoborus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpocapsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carphophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casnonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataclista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catervia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catocala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catagenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cebro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecidomyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calithemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemonus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenopis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centeterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrodera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centronopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceraphron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerascopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratesoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceraturges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerceris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceropipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceroples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceropites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerotainia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerotoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceruchus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centorrhynchos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetrocnema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetostipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcederma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcedonidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalcephora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaleurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalybion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamyris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charadra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chariessa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chariestera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charietina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauliodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauliogynathus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelymorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chermes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiloea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimarrha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chironomus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chineius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiroptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlamys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coelioxys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coledolays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenobia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colastus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colaspis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colletes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colophonans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colydiun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colymbetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compsocercocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conchylis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conchylodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conoecephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conosia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conotelus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conotrachelus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copelatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copidosoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptocylida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptoderus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptotomus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copturus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordulegaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordylura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corethra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corimellena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corizus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corphyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corycia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylobus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corymibites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corthyphaca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coscinoptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmopepla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmopteryx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotalaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crambodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craponius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cratacanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cratoparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cregya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremaestochilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremastogaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepidoera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crioppera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civetoechone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocidophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocografa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crophus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crypatacha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptobium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptocephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptophyus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptolechia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptorhychinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crypturgus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypituss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyntiscens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtistes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cythocheus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucujus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucullia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytherpoida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytherpoida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclocephala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cychranus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cychrurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylapus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyllorceria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymetodera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymatophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymindes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphiuminus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtoneura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtophorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtophylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtosia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cythilus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D.**

| Dacne                   | 138 |
| Dactylopium             | 451 |
| Dalmania                | 389 |
| Dantonia                | 275 |
| Dasycola               | 357 |
| Dasyllis                | 375 |
| Dasylophila             | 300 |
| Datana                  | 298 |
| Dehis                   | 272 |
| Decarthron              | 114 |
| Decatoma                | 38  |
| Rectus                  | 209 |
| Degeeria                | 391 |
| Deiota                  | 254 |
| Deleiiptila             | 254 |
| Deliseomera             | 335 |
| Delphax                 | 440 |
| Dellocephalodes         | 446 |
| Deltometopus            | 158 |
| Demas                   | 306 |
| Dendroctonus            | 269 |
| Dendroidea              | 244 |
| Depressaria             | 355 |
| Derocoris               | 427 |
| Dermestes               | 143 |
| Deronectes              | 735 |
| Deroponera              | 101 |
| Derrima                 | 322 |
| Desmia                  | 343 |
| Desmocerus              | 205 |
| Desmomotopia            | 403 |
| Desmocephala            | 100 |
| Dexia                   | 392 |
| Diabrotica              | 223 |
| Diachus                 | 213 |
| Diaperis                | 333 |
| Diapheropus             | 407 |
| Diaphorus               | 382 |
| Diapia                  | 42  |
| Diapsis                 | 452 |
| Diastata                | 402 |
| Diastrophus             | 16  |
| Diholiba                | 257 |
| Dicelsus                | 92  |
| Dicerca                 | 167 |
| Dicosta                 | 401 |
| Dichelialis             | 350 |
| Dichelonycha            | 191 |
| Dichoelops              | 425 |
| Dicriphorapha           | 353 |
| Dicopis                 | 305 |
| Dieranomyia             | 365 |
| Didymops                | 458 |
| Didea                   | 385 |
| Diedrocephala           | 444 |
| Dilaphofota             | 285 |
| Dilophus                | 363 |
| Dinentes                | 106 |
| Dioderinus              | 184 |
| Diphathus               | 122 |
| Diorcrinia              | 374 |
| Diomorus                | 39  |
| Diocytrea               | 344 |
| Diplithera              | 306 |
INDEX OF GENERA.

Diplax .......................... 460
Diplocicha ........................ 82
Diploria .......................... 360
Diptoxia .......................... 192
Dipterygia ........................ 313
Dipnema ............................ 237
Discoderus ........................ 94
Discothyrea ........................ 46
Dissoateira ........................ 415
Distenia ........................... 204
Ditemnus ............................ 177
Ditoma .............................. 139
Ditomyia ............................. 361
Dolba ................................. 286
Dolerus ............................... 10
Dolichoderus ......................... 45
Dolichopeza ........................ 370
Dolichopus ........................... 380
Dolopius .............................. 161
Donaia ............................... 324
Drepanodes .......................... 331
Drepanosiphum ......................... 449
Dronius ............................... 39
Dryocampa ........................... 303
Dryococampa .......................... 303
Dryocotes ............................ 263
Dryomyza ............................. 396
Dryophila ............................ 402
Dryophota ............................. 313
Dryophanta ........................... 17
Dryophthorus ........................ 285
Dryops ................................. 155
Dryopteria ............................ 301
Dryas ................................. 74
Dryaphaga ............................. 213
Dryasteris ............................ 334
Drytiscus .............................. 104

Elater ................................ 159
Elephantomyia ........................ 366
Elis .................................... 49
Ellena ................................. 287
Elleschus .............................. 266
Ellychnia .............................. 173
Elmis .................................. 155
Emblethis ............................. 423
Emesa .................................. 432
Emmesa ................................. 237
Empus .................................. 447
Empretia ............................... 396
Enchenopa ............................. 440
Enchodes ............................... 237
Encoptolophus ........................ 413
Encyclops .............................. 205
Encyrtus ............................... 89
Endauns ............................... 253
Endecatomus ........................... 183
Endomychus ............................ 197
Eucyrtus .............................. 332
Eumaeus ............................... 185
Eumonomus ............................. 332
Enoclyla ............................... 463
Enoicyla ............................... 67
Enyo ..................................... 283
Epelous ................................. 64
Ephalas ................................. 232
Ephemeria .............................. 455
Ephestia ............................... 345
Ephialtes .............................. 30
Ephydra ................................. 402
Ephyra .................................. 334
Epidermis .............................. 247
Episcopus .............................. 424
Epicypta ............................... 362
Epierus ................................. 147
Epigea ................................. 318
Epigraphia ............................. 365
Epilachna .............................. 138
Epimecis ............................... 337
Epipatchia ............................. 344
Epiphragma ............................. 368
Epipocus ............................... 137
Epiprathis ............................. 333
Epiprita ............................... 340
Episcopus .............................. 428
Epitagus ............................... 230
Epitrix ................................. 228
Epizeuxis .............................. 328
Epurea ................................. 150
Erax ...................................... 376
Erichomus .............................. 126
Erebus ................................. 328
Eremocoris ............................. 424
Eretmocerus ............................ 42
Eriocampa .............................. 11

Erioptera .............................. 367
Erystalis ............................... 386
Eruobius ............................... 181
Eros ..................................... 173
Erroneus ............................... 25
Erycus ................................. 252
Erythronoeua ........................... 447
Eustethes .............................. 123
Eubadison .............................. 36
Eubhaja ................................. 333
Eucalyptera ............................ 315
Eucerceris ............................. 55
Eucercoritis ........................... 427
Euceres ................................. 25
Euchetes ............................... 294
Enchistus .............................. 419
Enchitrus .............................. 157
Encephalus ............................. 232
Eucola ................................... 18
Eurada ................................... 181
Eucerosis ............................... 334
Eudalmia ............................... 332
Eudamus ................................. 333
Eudelinea ............................... 335
Eudemis ................................. 350
Euderces ............................... 204
Eudicrana .............................. 361
Eudoiptus ............................. 343
Eudocimus .............................. 282
Eudryas ................................. 290
Eufichia ................................. 336
Eugnaphtas ............................. 248
Eulophus ............................... 41
Eumenes ................................. 59
Eupactus ............................... 182
Eupelmus ............................... 39
Euphetes ............................... 340
Eupaheusa .............................. 291
Euphorbia ............................... 197
Euphorus ............................... 35
Euplectrus .............................. 313
Eupogonius ............................. 211
Eupristocerus .......................... 170
Eupsalis ............................... 263
Euptotia ............................... 274
Eurycreon .............................. 342
Eurygaster ............................. 416
Eurylabus ............................... 23
Eurymycter ............................. 270
Eurypon ................................. 156
Eurytoma ............................... 38
Eusaphrus ............................... 270
Eusapongus ............................. 55
Eustrophus ............................. 238
Eustrohis ............................... 323
Euthera ................................. 391
Eutissianaotia .......................... 315
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF GENERA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Euthotha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutochia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entyilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euxesta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exorides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaphora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evanice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evarthrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exetastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exochilum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exochoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exochomus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exochus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exoprosopa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exorista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exyston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falagria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feniesca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forficula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fucellia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galeruea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galgula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galgulis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galleria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garganus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastroidea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastropacha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauvax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaurotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelechia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geodromicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geopinna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geotrupes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranomya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucopteryz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globiceps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphonyx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glypoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glypta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyptina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyptoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyptocelis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnathocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnophomyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnoraus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomphocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonianotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonomyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gortyna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracilaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphisurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphodera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapholita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnopternus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymmoscelus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynandropus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerobius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerodromia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemileucata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemipterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemiteles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliomys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helioporus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helotrophi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heresi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrichis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterachthys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterocampa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterographis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteromyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteroneura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteropelma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterophleps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterothops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteroptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippobosca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippodamia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcaspis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcoccephala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hololepta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homemus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homalium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homalodiscas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homalomyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homolota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homophsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homopyralis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplismenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplieus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplocampa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplocephala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Genera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horistonotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylaiodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyalomyla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybernia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydaticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydicerca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrellia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrobius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocampa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocharis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocorbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrothorax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropsorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropsyche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotrichus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylisus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylobia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylotoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylotrupes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylurgops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenarces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymparxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyopenula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperciphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypercithia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperetis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperplayas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyphanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyposerderma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyposompsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyponemumata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyphopterda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyproptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypothememus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hycopersora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyptia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypulius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypstricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanassa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichnneumon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthyura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idiocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idioplasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idolocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilonacora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilthybus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilthyma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipimorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischnoptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischnorchynuchus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischyirus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isodontia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomirra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopherty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoforma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithyererus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalousus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jassea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junonina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurinina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacobius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacobophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachnchenrips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachnosterna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepomphleus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laposacous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagaoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampronota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantisphera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laphria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laphynsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laphylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Largus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiiderma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiopota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiotsoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathobium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathropus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanxania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laverna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecanium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidosaphes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptacinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptogaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptoglossus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptophya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptotyria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptotrema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptostylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptotrichelus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepturges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepyronia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lestes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucaanthiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucarctica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucopis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucopis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuctra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libellula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libythea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligyrociris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limacodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limenitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limneria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnobates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnobia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnoporus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnobrechus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lioderma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liotropis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipocosma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipoptena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisepe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liosorhothrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listrotrophus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listrontotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litargus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithacodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithocellatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithocharos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithochrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithognatha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lixus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loberos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobioptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobonotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomalita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomechusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonchhea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonchoptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longitarsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophopoea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophoderus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophodonta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopidea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxocera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozogramma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucanus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luceria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luperus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycasna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycomorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycoperdina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyctocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyctus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lygaeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lygus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymexylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macratria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrobasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocentrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrocera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrodactylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroglossus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macronoctua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macronychus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macropyga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madaras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacocoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallopha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malinthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malothodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamistra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantispa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsamaeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmopteryx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masciera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mactogenius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecynotarsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medeterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megachile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megachytra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megacolum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megalodacne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megalonotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megapenthes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megastilicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megischus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megoura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanactes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanethus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melandrya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanocoryphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanolestes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanomma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanoplus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanostoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melisodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melitta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melittia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melofagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meniscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meranonta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meromyza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meroptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesembria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesochorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesographe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesograpta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoleucus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoletes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoestenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesothemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesovelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabletus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachroma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metanema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metapodius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteosaurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoponia (Lep.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoponia (Dipt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatrobes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrocampa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miasus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micracris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbembex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcentre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcentrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microchola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microgaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micropalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microphilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micropterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microchelus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromphala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromedus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milyas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimesa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molochus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monachus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monacoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarchrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monellina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monobia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monocrepidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochamus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mononemoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mononychus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopodus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monostega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordellista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordellista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrisonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycetina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myctobia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotechares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycetophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycetophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycteporius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotreus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycteris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myioida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myopid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmecina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmecolea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myesia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF GENERA.

Myzine 49
Myzus 449

N.
Nabidea 427
Nabis 431
Nacerdes 239
Nadata 298
Nannophya 460
Naeo 438
Naesibius 140
Nebra 74
Nécrobia 180
Necrophorus 110
Nöides 421
Nematocampa 333
Nematus 9
Nemobius 408
Nemopoda 400
Nemorea 391
Nemoria 334
Nemoeoma 153
Nemotelus 157
Nemoura 421
Neoascia 285
Neoclytus 204
Neoglaphyroptera 362
Neonychia 272
Neotigloesa 419
Nepa 435
Nephelus 314
Néphopteryx 345
Nerice 299
Neurocolpus 425
Neuroptera 463
Neuronia 63
Necropterus 40
Nezara 400
Nicagus 186
Nicocles 375
Nisondes 230
Nipinia 150
Nola 291
Nolophana 319
Nomada 63
Nomius 76
Nomophila 342
Nortonia 59
Nosodendron 154
Notidobia 463
Notiophilus 73
Notiphila 401
Notodonta 299
Notonecia 435
Nototrichy 25
Notoxus 242
Notozus 24
Noytobates 230
Nymphaeola 343
Nysius 452
Nyssum 55

O.
Oberea 212
Obrium 202
Ochria 339
Ochtbeius 107
Ocypus 118
Odontotous 189
Odontomerus 32
Odontomyia 371
Odonota 228
Odynerus 59
Oebalus 419
Oeansus 408
Oecophora 357
Ooèthea 396
Odéncala 423
Odémasia 299
Odémyia 223
Oeme 240
Oenerta 349
Eostodes 164
Estrus 390
Estria 404
Estribus 131
Estribus 316
Estromia 152
Estromia 181
Estromia 343
Estromia 86
Estromia 129
Estromia 43
Estromia 175
Estromia 376
Estromia 253
Estromia 187
Estromia 263
Estromia 93
Estromia 232
Estromia 379
Estromia 428
Estromia 424
Estromia 424
Estromia 128
Estromia 296
Estromia 125
Estromia 351
Estromia 431
Estromia 125
Estromia 454
Estromia 152
Estromia 339
Estromia 330
Estromia 423
Estromia 427
Estromia 281
Estromia 76
Estromia 248
Estromia 348
Estromia 417
Estromia 371
Estromia 329
Estromia 26
# INDEX OF GENERA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Genera</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panopoda</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panorpa</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panscopus</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panthegrapha</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paronia</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papilio</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parabolocratus</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragrus</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralimna</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallelia</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parandra</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphia</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasa</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralappa</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parandra</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphia</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasa</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralimna</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parandra</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphia</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasa</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralimna</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parandra</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphia</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INDEX OF GENERA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plutella</th>
<th>355</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poaphila</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocadius</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podabrus</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podius</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podops</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podocesia</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocilocapetus</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocionota</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pociloptera</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peclocytus</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonocherus</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonomymex</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonus</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polistes</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollenia</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyblastus</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycentropus</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyergus</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyplea</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyphylla</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyphincta</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystoechotes</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystoma</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomphoropa</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pompilus</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponera</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porphyropa</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potamanthus</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praeon</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasocuris</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenalonipes</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionemis</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionia</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionidus</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionocheta</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionomerus</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priononyx</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionoxystus</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prionus</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priophorus</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pristiphora</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proconia</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctacanthus</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prodenia</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promachus</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prometopis</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronuba</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protaspis</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteron</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteopteryx</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protucha</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protthyama</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prototarce</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psallus</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudaphus</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psen</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psenocorus</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psephenus</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudaglossa</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudaphora</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudanthracia</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudobius</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudobaris</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudococcus</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudolimacodes</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudothyatira</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psila</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilochephalus</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilota</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocarpa</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocata</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psimidia</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psocus</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoros</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psycha</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoda</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychomorpha</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psylla</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psylloides</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psyllobora</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptenidium</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteroculus</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteromalus</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteronacrys</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterophorus</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterostichus</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterrablastes</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulina</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulinae</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puliceria</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptilodactyla</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptinus</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptochionera</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptomphagus</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptosima</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psycholoma</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopteria</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicia</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulvinaria</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpuricenus</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pygolampis</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracomomera</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrameis</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrellia</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrgota</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrgus</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrochroa</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyromorpha</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrophena</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyropilosa</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyropiga</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrhactia</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrhia</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pytho</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R.**

| Ranatra                  | 435 |
| Raphia                   | 306 |
| Raphidolabis             | 368 |
| Remigia                  | 325 |
| Renia                    | 330 |
| Restheinia               | 425 |
| Retinia                  | 350 |
| Rhacognathus             | 418 |
| Rhagium                  | 205 |
| Rhagovelia               | 433 |
| Rhamphidia               | 366 |
| Rhamphomyia              | 379 |
| Rhanis                   | 338 |
| Rhanus                   | 103 |
| Rhincola                 | 428 |
| Rhinga                   | 386 |
| Rhinomacer               | 246 |
| Rhinoneus                | 261 |
| Rhinops                  | 53  |
| Rhipidia                 | 366 |
| Rhipiphorus              | 245 |
| Rhizophagus              | 152 |
| Rhodites                 | 18  |
| Rhedobennus              | 264 |
| Rhodophora               | 322 |
| Rhogas                   | 33  |
| Rhopalophora             | 202 |
| Rhopalosiphum            | 449 |
| Rhopalum                 | 57  |
| Rhopobota                | 352 |
| Rhoptobaris              | 261 |
| Rhopus                   | 39  |
| Rhyachites               | 246 |
| Rhycholitus              | 266 |
| Rhypholobus              | 367 |
| Rhyphus                  | 370 |
| Rhyopius                 | 132 |
| Rhyssa                   | 29  |
| Rhysemmatus              | 258 |
| Rhysemeus                | 167 |
| Rivellia                 | 397 |
| Rivula                   | 330 |
| Romaleum                 | 201 |

**S.**

<p>| Sacium                   | 131 |
| Salda                    | 434 |
| Salebria                 | 345 |
| Saluda                   | 344 |
| Samia                    | 302 |
| Sandalus                 | 157 |
| Sannina                  | 259 |
| Saperda                  | 211 |
| Saphirus                 | 147 |
| Saporomyza               | 399 |
| Sarcophaga               | 392 |
| Sargus                   | 371 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF GENERA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Satyrus ........ 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saucropus ...... 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxinis .......... 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaphidium ....... 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaphisoma .... 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searites ........ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scatella .......... 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scatophaga ...... 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scatopsea ....... 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoenus .......... 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenopinus ...... 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopus ........... 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schinia .......... 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schistocerca .... 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizocerus ..... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizogenius ..... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizoneura ...... 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schcenobius .... 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciara ........... 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scioniysa ........ 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciphiila ........ 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirtes .......... 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirtettica ...... 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerocroa ....... 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scolia .......... 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopteryx ...... 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc'olops .......... 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scolytus ........ 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoparia .......... 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'elosoma ...... 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'polia ......... 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'oto'batis .... 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'crapia .......... 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'dderia ....... 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'dyme'netus .... 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'mnus .......... 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'yllla .......... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sco'tor'onta ...... 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scelidaria ....... 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenia .......... 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenocephalus .... 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenoporus ........ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semasia .......... 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiotellus ...... 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiotricha ...... 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senogaster ...... 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soptera .......... 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep'Sia .......... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serica .......... 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericocera ....... 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericomyia ...... 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericousous .... 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serricornis ...... 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesia ............ 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setides .......... 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siala .......... 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sic'a .......... 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigalphi'lus .... 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF GENERA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarache ......... 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taracticus ..... 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauxonis ....... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telamona ....... 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telea .......... 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telenomus ..... 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teledonia ....... 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telesilla ...... 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telenomus .... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephorus ...... 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleonemia ..... 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telepops ....... 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termes .......... 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenthredo ..... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenthredopis ... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tephronota ..... 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepros .......... 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thecla .......... 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalessa ...... 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalpochares ... 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaumastus .... 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaumastus .... 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therelius ...... 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theretrea ..... 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelesia ...... 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theronia ...... 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thersilochus .. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throscus ...... 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thryanta ....... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thryata ..... 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymalus ...... 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thryrodon ...... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thryconotus ... 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thryogenotus .. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrys ...... 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyridopteryx 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyris .......... 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thysanocnemia 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichicus ...... 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinea ........ 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tingis .......... 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiphia ....... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tima .......... 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tischeria ..... 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiaotocera ..... 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmerus ...... 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telype ........ 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomara ....... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonicus ...... 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomoxia ...... 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrixa ...... 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrix ........ 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torvix ...... 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxares ...... 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocususa ....... 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxophora ... 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxorhina ..... 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxotus ....... 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragidion ..... 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragoena ..... 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trama .......... 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramea ....... 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezonotus .. 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenex ....... 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triaubus ...... 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichocera ... 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribolium ..... 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichocera ... 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichodes ..... 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichodesma ... 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichodesma ... 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichogoniota 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichocheta .. 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichota ..... 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopesita .. 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopoda ... 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopteryx 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichosia ..... 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichocerus ... 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichodes ..... 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichodesma ... 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichogoniota 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichota ..... 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopesita .. 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopoda ... 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopteryx 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichosia ..... 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichactylus ... 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigona ...... 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigononotus ... 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigononyctes ... 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimerotroites 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinum ....... 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridonta ....... 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trioxys ....... 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trypoxylon ... 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tychius ...... 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyloderma ... 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylonomus ..... 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymnes ...... 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylipocyba ... 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhosa ..... 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymus ...... 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tythonyx ..... 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ufeus .......... 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uelau .......... 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upla ........ 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urocerus ..... 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urographis ... 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utetheisa ..... 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuna .......... 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeria ....... 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valus .......... 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanessa ...... 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vespa .......... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis .......... 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltella ...... 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wollastonina ... 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthochroa ... 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthogramma ... 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantholinus ... 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthonia .... 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthopteryx 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerocharis ... 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiphidium .... 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiphodyria ... 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylea ........ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xyleborus ..... 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylelinus ..... 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylocopa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylognatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylopinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xyloryctes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xyloterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylostrechus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypsolophus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaitha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanclognatha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zethus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zephosphora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeuzera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zicerona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zicrona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zophodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygobaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygomyia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Catalogue of insects found in New Jersey